

Report No. 518(61/10/4)

Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties

2004-2005

**NSS 61st ROUND
(July 2004 – June 2005)**



National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Government of India

January 2007

PREFACE

A sizable proportion of women in India, in addition to their domestic duties, also engage themselves in many other economically productive activities. Many of the Women Groups are of the opinion that the low work participation rate (WPR) for women may be partly due to the fact that investigators might not be able to enquire in detail about the economic activities performed by the women in addition to their domestic duties. While collecting the data in the NSS 61st round (July 2006 – June 2007) on employment and unemployment, as in the previous quinquennial rounds, a set of questions was put to all the members of the household classified as ‘engaged in domestic duties’ according to usual principal status regarding their participation in specified activities.

This report, fourth in the series of seven reports on employment and unemployment based on NSS 61st round data, provides information on various aspects of the persons usually engaged in domestic duties and participating nominally in some activities that result in economic benefits to their households. This report contains three Chapters, including the introductory chapter and three Appendices. Chapter Two describes the concepts and definitions of those terms used in the survey in connection with the various items covered in the report. The main findings are presented and discussed in Chapter Three. The detailed tables, on which this report is based, are presented in Appendix A. Appendix B gives a fairly detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey. A copy of the schedule canvassed in the survey is given in Appendix C.

The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO undertook the development of the survey methodology as well as drafting of the report. The field work was carried out by the Field Operation Division (FOD) of NSSO while the data processing and tabulation work was handled by Data Processing Division (DPD) of NSSO. The Co-ordination and Publication division (CPD) of NSSO coordinated various activities pertaining to the survey.

I am thankful to the Chairman and the Members of the Governing Council & Working Group for the 61st round for their valuable guidance at various stages of survey activities from designing of the questionnaire to the preparation of this report. I also place on record my thanks to various officers of different divisions involved in the preparation of this report

I hope, this report will be quite useful to the planners, policy makers, academicians and researchers. Suggestions from the readers for bringing about improvement in the report will be highly appreciated.

(Vishnu Kumar)

Director General & Chief Executive Officer
NSSO

New Delhi
January 2007

HIGHLIGHTS

During 2004-2005, among women of age 5 years above, about 40 per cent of rural women and 50 per cent of urban women in India were classified as engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status, while 37 per cent of rural and 18 per cent of urban women usually carried out some economic activity in their principal and subsidiary statuses.

Of the women of age 5 years and above classified as usually engaged in domestic duties in terms of their principal and subsidiary statuses, about 54 per cent in rural areas and 10 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities relating to agricultural production including free collection of agricultural products and processing of primary products produced by the households, for households' consumption. They constituted 16.4 and 4.6 per cent of women of age 5 years and above in rural and urban areas, respectively. For getting the upper bound of Worker Population Ratio (WPR), 16.4 per cent in rural area and 4.6 per cent in urban area engaged in domestic duties as per their usual status but found to be engaged in economic activities have to be added. Therefore, the upper bound of the WPR for women aged 5 years and above in rural and urban areas is 53.4 per cent and 22.6 per cent, respectively.

Of the women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties, 33 per cent in rural India and 27 per cent in urban India had reported availability for 'work' on the household premises. Of them, about 72 per cent in rural areas and 68 per cent in urban areas preferred only 'part-time' work on a regular basis, while the percentages of such women preferring regular 'full-time' work were 23 and 28 in rural and urban India, respectively.

A majority of the women willing to work on their household premises – 77 per cent in rural areas and 66 per cent in urban areas – needed either 'initial finance on easy terms' or 'training' or 'working finance facilities' to take up their desired work.

Contents

		Pages
Chapter One	Introduction	1 – 5
Chapter Two	Concepts and Definitions	6 – 11
Chapter Three	Summary of Findings	12 - 72
Appendix A	Detailed Tables	A-1 – A-27
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	B-1 – B-9
Appendix C	Schedule on Employment and Unemployment (Sch. 10)	C-1 – C-16

Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Page
Table (W1)	Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for each age-group	A-1 – A-2
Table (W2)	Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (ps) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)	A-3 – A-6
Table (W3)	Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature or work acceptable for each type of work acceptable	A-7 – A-9
Table (W4)	Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable	A-10 – A-18
Table (W5)	Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable	A-19 – A-27

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 The Report in Perspective

1.1.1 An all-India survey on the situation of employment and unemployment in India was carried out as part of the 61st round of the National Sample Survey (NSS) during the period July 2004 - June 2005. In this survey, a nation-wide household enquiry was conducted to provide estimates of various characteristics pertaining to employment and unemployment in India and some associated characteristics at the national and state levels. Information on various facets of employment and unemployment in India was collected through a schedule of enquiry (Schedule 10).

1.1.2 In the survey, particulars of employment and unemployment were collected through three approaches based on three different reference periods, namely, (i) the period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey, (ii) the period of last 7 days preceding the date of survey and (iii) each of the last 7 days preceding the date of survey. These are termed *usual status* approach, *current weekly status* approach and *current daily status* approach¹. In the three approaches, persons are broadly categorised as 'employed' or 'working', 'unemployed' and 'out of labour force'. Again, the persons belonging to each broad category were classified into detailed statuses. It may be noted that the persons categorised as 'out of labour force' according to the *usual status* approach were classified as 'attended educational institutions', 'attended domestic duties only', 'attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle-feed, etc.) sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use', 'rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.', 'not able to work due to disability', 'prostitutes' and 'others (including beggars, etc.)'. Information on various facets of employment and unemployment collected through the three approaches has been presented, in some detail, in the first report (NSS Report No. 515) based on the data of the 61st round.

1.1.3 It may be mentioned that a sizeable section of persons *usually* engaged in *domestic duties* could participate nominally in some activities that would result in economic benefits to their households. It may be noted that such participation, if it was nominal, or if the activity performed was a borderline case of economic activity, would not be reflected in the usual indicators of employment. Therefore, a set of probing questions was put to all the members of the household classified as *engaged in domestic duties* according to the *usual principal status* regarding their participation in a set of specified activities. These could, if necessary, be used to obtain an upper bound to the number of persons usually engaged in economic activity, irrespective of their intensity of participation during the reference year. The estimates based on the data so collected have been presented in this report.

1.1.4 As mentioned above, although the information was collected for all engaged in *domestic duties* according to the usual principal status, the proportion of persons engaged in *domestic duties*, according to the survey estimates, was found to be 37.9 per cent among

¹ See Chapter Two of this report for concepts and definitions.

females but only 0.4 per cent among males at the all-India level². The proportion for males for the said category being very low, the estimates for any sub-category or class of males may not be reliable enough even at the all-India level. Therefore, the estimates presented in this report have been confined to females only.

1.2 Background

1.2.1 One of the important surveys conducted by the NSSO is the quinquennial survey on employment-unemployment. The first such survey was done during September 1972 - October 1973 corresponding to the 27th round of the NSS. The present survey is the seventh in the series.

1.2.2 *Past quinquennial surveys:* To assess the volume and structure of employment and unemployment, starting with the 9th round (May - September, 1955), the NSSO conducted a number of surveys on employment and unemployment. To give a firm conceptual framework for conducting such surveys, the Planning Commission, in the year 1970, set up an “Expert Committee on Unemployment Estimates” (popularly known as the Dantwala Committee), which reviewed these surveys and the indicators generated from such surveys. Based on concepts and definitions recommended by this committee, the first quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment was conducted in the 27th round of the NSS (September 1972 – October 1973). After the 27th round, six comprehensive quinquennial surveys on the employment-and-unemployment situation in India were carried out by the NSSO prior to the present quinquennial survey. These were carried out during the 32nd round (July 1977 – June 1978), 38th round (January 1983 – December 1983), 43rd round (July 1987 – June 1988), 50th round (July 1993 – June 1994), and 55th round (July 1999 – June 2000), in which concepts, definitions and procedures were based primarily on the recommendations of the Dantwala Committee. The results of these surveys have been brought out in the form of NSS reports.

1.2.3 *Other surveys on employment-unemployment:* Apart from the quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment, the NSSO has been regularly collecting information on certain key items of employment and unemployment from a limited set of households in each round since the 45th round (July 1989 – June 1990), known as the annual series, through the schedule on Household Consumer Expenditure (Schedule 1.0). In the annual series, only some key particulars on the usual and current weekly status of the individuals were collected, and the current weekly status of a person was determined through a direct query. In the 60th round (January – June 2004), there was a change in the procedure of collecting information on employment and unemployment. During the formulation of the NSS 60th round, the Planning Commission stressed their need for collection of data on the current daily status of employment and unemployment annually as well. The collection of data on the current daily status necessitated the separation of two enquiries on Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment-Unemployment, and as a result, a separate schedule on employment and unemployment (Schedule 10) was canvassed in the 60th round, in which concepts, definitions and procedures were similar to those in the quinquennial rounds. The results of such surveys, up to the 60th round, have been published in the form of NSS reports. The information in respect of the follow-up questions for persons *usually* engaged in *domestic duties* has been collected in the last five quinquennial rounds only, that is, in the 32nd, 38th, 43rd, 50th and 55th rounds.

² NSS Report No. 515: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05.

1.3 Scope

1.3.1 *Items of enquiry*: As in the past, in the present survey too, the NSSO collected data on certain specified activities of women who reported themselves (in their principal status) as having attended to domestic duties only or, along with these, were engaged in such activities as free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. Data were also collected on whether such women were willing to accept work on the household premises, and if so, what was the nature of work acceptable to them and what type of assistance they needed.

1.3.2 *The present survey*: The present report thus deals with participation of women in domestic chores and other specified domestic activities which resulted in economic benefits to their households. This report is the fourth in the series of reports brought out based on the employment and unemployment survey of the 61st round of the NSS. The first report, viz. NSS Report No. 515, dealt in some detail with the employment-unemployment estimates measured in terms of the three basic approaches of *usual status*, *current weekly status* and *current daily status* and their patterns along with their correlates. It also covered some aspects of underemployment and labour flexibility. The report also gave the results generated at the all-India level and some important results for different States/Union Territories. The second report (NSS Report No. 516) dealt with the situation of employment and unemployment among the social groups in India during 2004-05. The third report (NSS Report No. 517) dealt with the attainment of education, attendance in educational institutions and vocational training received.

1.4 The Survey Outline

1.4.1. The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year. All the sample first-stage units of the district Poonch and Rajouri of Jammu & Kashmir, all rural samples of the district Doda of Jammu & Kashmir, and all rural samples of the district Nicobar of Andaman and Nicobar Islands became casualty. Therefore, the district Poonch and Rajouri of Jammu & Kashmir, rural areas of the district Doda of Jammu & Kashmir and rural areas of the district Nicobar of Andaman and Nicobar Islands are outside the survey coverage. The fieldwork of the 61st round of NSS started from 1st July, 2004 and continued till 30th June, 2005. As usual, the survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds, each with a duration of three months, the 1st sub-round period ranging from July to September 2004, the 2nd sub-round period from October to December 2004 and so on. An equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households.

1.5 Sample Design

1.5.1 In the 61st round survey, a stratified multi-stage sampling design was adopted for selection of the sample units for rural as well as urban areas. The first-stage units (FSUs) were the census villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural areas and the NSS Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban areas. The ultimate stage units (USUs) were the households for both rural and urban areas. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs. For rural areas, the list of 2001 census villages constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs for most

of the States. For the rural areas of Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards was used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards. For the urban areas, the latest lists of UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs. Within each district of a State/UT, two separate basic strata, viz., rural stratum and urban stratum, were formed. The rural stratum of a district comprised all the rural areas of the district and the urban stratum comprised all the urban areas.

1.5.2 At the all-India level, a total of 12,788 FSUs (8,128 villages and 4,660 urban blocks) were allocated for the survey and this were divided among different States and UTs in proportion to population according to the population census of 2001 and between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population according to the same census with 1.5 weightage to the urban sector. Within each of the rural and urban sectors of a State/UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population according to the population census of 2001.

1.5.3 Within a district, if r FSUs were allocated for a rural stratum, a total of $r/2$ sub-strata were formed within that rural stratum. From each sub-stratum of the rural stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), the size being the population as per the population census of 2001. Within a district, if u FSUs were allocated for an urban stratum, a total of $u/2$ sub-strata were formed within that urban stratum. From each sub-stratum of the urban stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR). Within each sub-stratum, the sample was drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both rural and urban sectors. All households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-group/sub-block were stratified into three second-stage strata (SSS). A total of 10 households were selected from each sample village/block for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule. The sample households from each of the second-stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

1.5.4 Out of the total of 12,788 FSUs (8,128 villages and 4,660 urban blocks) selected for survey for the Central sample, 12,601 FSUs (7,999 villages and 4,602 urban blocks) could be surveyed at the all-India level for canvassing Schedule 10. The number of households surveyed was 1,24,680 (79,306 in rural areas and 45,374 in urban areas) and number of persons surveyed was 6,02,833 (3,98,025 in rural areas and 2,04,808 in urban areas). The sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey are given in Appendix B of the report.

1.6 Contents of the Report

1.6.1 This report contains three chapters, including the present introductory chapter, and three appendices. Chapter Two describes the concepts and definitions of those terms used in the survey in connection with the various items covered in this report. The main findings relating to the estimates given in this report are presented and discussed in Chapter Three. The detailed tables based on which this report is brought out are presented in Appendix A. Appendix B gives a fairly detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey and Appendix C consists of a facsimile of the schedule canvassed in the survey.

1.6.2 All the estimates presented in this report are based on Central sample data only. The cell-level figures in any of the detailed tables, when added up, may not exactly equal the

figure shown against the 'total' column (or line) due to (i) rounding off and/or (ii) presence of non-response cases.

1.7. Plan for Release of Results

1.7.1 It has been planned to bring out a series of seven reports on the basis of the employment and unemployment survey results of NSS 61st round. The present report – the fourth in the series - deals with the estimates based on the data relating to the participation in specific activities by the household members *engaged in domestic duties* according to the *usual principal status*. The report gives the results generated at the all-India level and some important results for different States/Union Territories. The other three reports to be released are: (i) Informal Employment in India: 2004 - 05, (ii) Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India: 2004 - 05, and (iii) Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India: 2004 – 05.

Chapter Two

Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The important concepts and definitions used in the survey and relevant to this report are explained in the following paragraphs.

2.1 **Household:** A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) was considered one household only. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.2 **Enterprise:** An enterprise was an undertaking which was engaged in the production and /or distribution of some goods and /or services meant mainly for the purpose of sale, whether fully or partly. An enterprise may have been owned and operated by a single household or by several households jointly, or by an institutional body.

2.3 **Economic activity:** The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories – economic activities and non-economic activities. Any activity resulting in production of goods and services that added value to national product was considered economic activity for the employment and unemployment survey of the NSS 61st round. Such activities included production of all goods and services for market (i.e. for pay or profit) including those of government services, and, the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets.

2.3.1 The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts (1993) was not covered in the definition adopted for the NSS 61st round survey of Employment and Unemployment. Production of any good for own consumption is considered an economic activity by the UN System of National Accounts but production of only primary goods for own consumption was considered an economic activity by the NSSO. While the former considers activities like own-account processing of primary products to be economic activities, in the NSS

surveys, processing of primary products for own consumption was not considered an economic activity.

2.3.2 The term ‘economic activity’ as defined in the employment and unemployment survey of the NSS 61st round, therefore, included:

- (i) all the market activities performed for pay or profit which resulted in production of goods and services for exchange.
- (ii) of the non-market activities,
 - (a) all the activities relating to the primary sector (i.e. industry Divisions 01 to 14 of NIC-98) which resulted in production (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.) of primary goods for own consumption
 - and
 - (b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. (Own-account production of fixed assets included construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may have been engaged in own account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.)

As per the practice followed in earlier rounds, certain activities like prostitution, begging, etc., which though fetched earnings, were not considered economic activities. Activity status of a person was judged irrespective of the situation whether such activity was carried out illegally in the form of smuggling or not.

2.4 Activity status: It is the activity situation in which a person was found during a reference period with regard to the person’s participation in economic and non-economic activities. According to this, a person could be in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses during a reference period:

- (i) working or being engaged in economic activity (work) as defined above,
- (ii) being not engaged in economic activity (work) but either making tangible efforts to seek ‘work’ or being available for ‘work’ if there was ‘work’ and
- (iii) being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for ‘work’.

Broad activity statuses mentioned in (i) and (ii) above are associated with ‘being the in labour force’ and status (iii) with ‘not being in the labour force’. Within the labour force, broad activity status (i) and (ii) were associated with ‘employment’ and ‘unemployment’, respectively.

2.4.1 Identification of each individual into a unique activity status could pose a problem when more than one of the three broad activity statuses listed above were concurrently obtained for a

person. In such an eventuality, the identification uniquely under any one of the three broad activity statuses was done by adopting *either the major time* or the *priority criterion*. The former was used for classification of persons according to the 'usual activity status' approach and the latter for classification of persons according to the 'current activity status' approach. Each of the three broad activity statuses was further sub-divided into several detailed activity categories. If a person categorised as engaged in economic activity by adopting one of the two criteria mentioned above was found to be pursuing more than one economic activity during the reference period, the appropriate detailed activity status code related to that activity on which relatively more time had been spent. A similar procedure was adopted for assigning detailed activity code for persons categorised as engaged in non-economic activity and pursuing more than one non-economic activity.

2.4.2 The detailed activity statuses under each of the three broad activity statuses (viz. employed, unemployed and not in labour force) and the corresponding codes used in the survey are given below:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
working (or employed)	
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of work
61	did not work owing to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work owing to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment
not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)	
81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work (for usual status approach)
81	sought work (for current weekly status approach)
82	did not seek but was available for work (for current weekly status approach)
neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)	
91	attended educational institutions
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability

- 97 others (including beggars, prostitutes, etc.)
- 98 did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
- 99 children of age 0-4 years

It may be noted that codes 61, 62, 71, 72, 82 and 98 were applicable for current weekly status and current daily status approaches only.

2.5 Workers (or employed): Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid helpers who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered to be workers. Relevant activity status codes within 11 to 72 were assigned for workers. Workers were further categorised as *self-employed* (relevant activity status codes: 11, 12, 21, 61, 62), *regular salaried/wage employee* (relevant activity status codes: 31, 71, 72), and *casual wage labour* (relevant activity status codes: 41 and 51).

2.6 Seeking or available for work (or unemployed): Persons, who owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered to be 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed). Activity status codes 81 or 82 were assigned to the unemployed.

2.7 Labour force: Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force. Persons with activity status codes 11 – 82 constituted the labour force.

2.8 Not in labour force: Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered to be 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category were students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labourers not working due to sickness. Activity status codes 91-95, 97 and 98 were assigned to persons belonging to the category 'not in labour force'.

2.9 Different approaches followed to determine activity status: The persons surveyed were classified into various activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during certain specified reference periods. There were three reference periods for this survey. These are: (i) one year (ii) one week and (iii) each day of the reference week. Based on these three periods, three different measures of activity status are arrived at. These are termed respectively as *usual status*, *current weekly status* and *current daily status*. The procedures adopted to arrive at these three measures are given below.

2.9.1 Usual principal activity status: The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively longer time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days

preceding the date of survey is considered to be the *usual principal activity status* of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, first a two-stage dichotomous classification was followed for determining the broad usual principal activity status of the person, viz., (i) employed, (ii) unemployed, and (iii) not in labour force. Persons were first categorised as those in the *labour force* and those *not in the labour force* depending on the major time spent during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Persons thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force were assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work' (*not in the labour force*). For persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' (*employed*) or 'not working but seeking and/or available for work' (*unemployed*) was ascertained based on the same criterion, viz., relatively longer time spent in accordance with either of the two broad statuses within the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined once again on the basis of the relatively longer time spent on such activities. In terms of activity status codes (stated earlier in para 2.4.2), codes 11-51 were applicable for persons classified as workers and codes 91-97 for those who were not in the labour force. In the usual status approach, a single code 81 was assigned for persons seeking or available for work (unemployed persons) while two separate codes 81 (sought work) and 82 (did not seek but was available for work) were assigned for unemployed persons according to current weekly status and current daily status approach.

2.9.2 Usual subsidiary economic activity status: A person whose usual principal status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion could have pursued some economic activity for a shorter time throughout the reference year of 365 days preceding the date of survey or for a minor period, which is not less than 30 days, during the reference year. The status in which such economic activity was pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person. Activity status codes 11-51 only were applicable for the subsidiary economic activity performed by a person. It may be noted that engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the two following situations:

- (i) A person may be engaged in a relatively longer period during the 365 days in an economic activity (non-economic activity) and for a relatively minor period, which is not less than 30 days (not necessarily for a continuous period), in another economic activity (any economic activity). The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively minor period, was considered to be his/her subsidiary economic activity.
- (ii) A person may be pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for a relatively shorter time in a subsidiary capacity. The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively shorter time, was considered to be his/her subsidiary economic activity.

2.10 Women's participation in specified activities: Each woman categorised as usually engaged in domestic duties in the principal status (i.e. codes 92 or 93, see para 2.4 of this chapter) was asked whether she pursued certain specified activities more or less regularly for household consumption along with her normal domestic chores. The activities were grouped into three broad categories:

Category (i): activities relating to agricultural production like maintenance of kitchen garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption,

Category (ii): processing of primary products produced by the households for households' consumption and

Category (iii): other activities for own consumption but resulting in economic benefits to the households.

2.10.1 Activities under category (i) are obviously economic activities and if a woman had pursued them in the principal status, she would be categorised as 'employed'. On the other hand, women pursuing them only in a subsidiary status would be considered to be employed in the subsidiary status provided her principal status activity was not any other 'work' activity. Thus, some of the women engaged in domestic duties in the principal status would be found engaged in the activities of group (i) and also working in the subsidiary status in view of their participation in these activities or also in other economic activities. Some women, however, found to be engaged only in these activities along with their domestic chores might not have been classified as employed in the subsidiary status due to their non-pursuance of any other economic activity in a subsidiary capacity and the activities under group (i) pursued being only nominal.

2.10.2 Activities under category (ii), according to the recommendations of an International Standard, might be considered as economic. NSSO, however, so far has not considered them to be economic when pursued only for own consumption. In case it is felt that these activities are to be considered to be 'economic', women pursuing these activities are also to be considered to be 'working'.

2.10.3 The third category of activities are not economic when pursued for own consumption but obviously provide benefits to the households.

Chapter Three

Summary of Findings

3.0. Introduction

3.0.1 *General:* As stated earlier in Chapter One, a significant section of women usually engaged in domestic duties participate nominally in the activities of household enterprises. They also undertake many activities that provide economic benefits to their households. Such participation of women, in certain cases - when the participation is very nominal or when the activity carried out is a borderline economic activity - is not always reflected in the usual indicators of employment. As in the previous quinquennial rounds, a set of probing questions was, therefore, put in the 61st round survey (July 2004-June 2005) to all the members of the household classified as *engaged in domestic duties* according to *usual principal status* on their participation in certain specified economic activities performed for a smaller period of time along with some other household activities which provide benefits to their households. Data were also collected on whether such persons were willing to accept work on the household premises, and if so, what was the nature of work acceptable to them and what type of assistance they needed. The estimates based on the data so collected have been presented in this report. In this chapter, the main findings of these enquiries have been presented. The estimates are given for India as a whole and its constituent States and Union Territories, with an effort to present a more detailed picture at the all-India level. Discussion is mainly centred on the all-India estimates. However, estimates for some key indicators have also been presented for the States and Union Territories at the end of this chapter. Occasionally, a comparison with earlier survey results is done, at the all-India level. It may be noted that this report confines itself to estimates for females only.

3.0.2 The results based on the replies to the questions asked to those with subsidiary (status) work and those without subsidiary (status) work are presented in Section 1 of this chapter. Some other aspects such as availability of women for work on the household premises, type and nature of work acceptable, and type of assistance required are discussed at the all-India level in Sections 2 to 4 of this chapter.

3.0.3 *Use of estimated aggregates:* A few remarks on some general aspects of the survey are relevant as a backdrop for interpreting the results. All estimates presented in this report are based on the Central sample only, that is, data relating to the samples collected by the NSSO. It has been observed that compared to the census population or the projections thereof, population estimates from the NSSO surveys are, in general, on the lower side. This difference may be mainly due to the differences in methods and coverage adopted by the NSSO in comparison with the census operation. However, ratios obtained from the survey are expected to be reasonably reliable. To estimate an absolute number in any category, it is advisable to apply the survey estimates of ratios to the census population, or projections thereof, for that category. The estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables in Appendix A are to be used as weights to help combine ratios and should not be used as estimates of absolute numbers for a given characteristic. It may also be noted that as the tables are generally presented as per thousand distributions, the figures are rounded off. Thus,

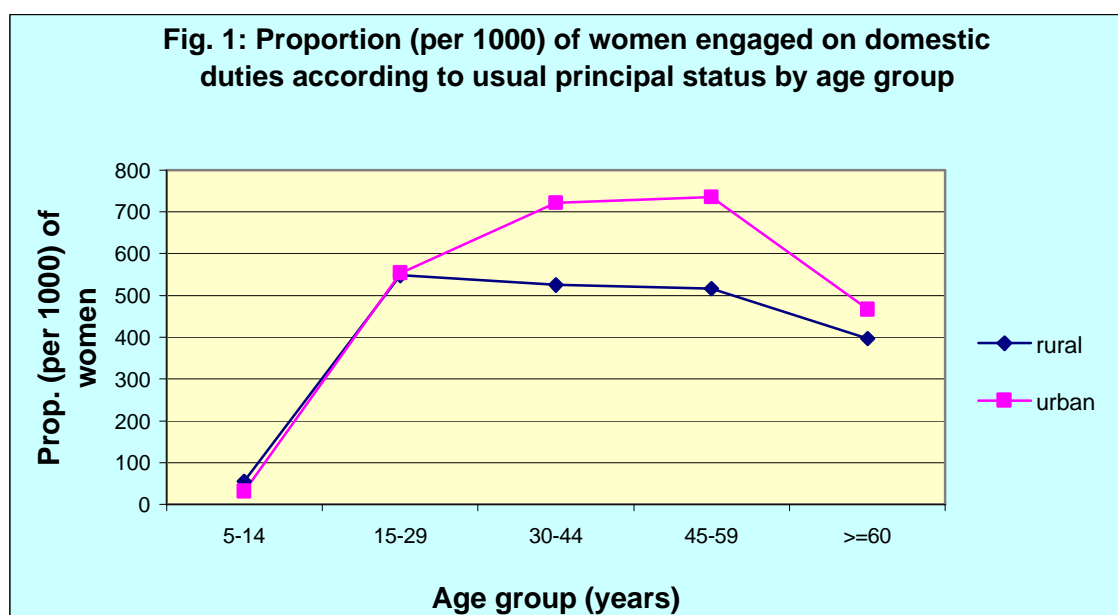
while using the ratios from the survey results, it is to be noted that the accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the number of significant digits available in the ratio or percentage estimates presented in the report. The estimated aggregates, wherever possible, can be used to get ratios with more significant digits. The estimates presented in the report, in general, refer to the mid-point of the survey period (July 2004 to June 2005) of the 61st round, namely 01.01.2005.

3.1 Women's Participation in Specified Activities

3.1.1 At the outset, it would be of interest to get an idea about the proportion of women who were engaged in domestic duties and reasons for such engagement, and then examine their participation in specified activities. Thus, to start with, a broad idea is given regarding the proportions of women engaged in domestic duties in their usual principal status (i.e. status codes 92 or 93) at the all-India level. Statement 3.1 gives these proportions during 2004-05 for different age groups and its comparison with the corresponding proportions during 1993-94 and 1999-2000. Figure 1 presents the proportion (per 1000) of women engaged in domestic duties according to usual principal status by age group. The statement shows that during 2004-05, about 35 per cent of women in the rural areas, and 46 per cent in the urban areas were engaged in domestic duties according to their usual principal status. Over the periods 1993-94, 1999-00 and 2004-05, a consistent declining trend in the participation of women in household duties is observed in all the age groups in the rural areas – the decline between 1993-94 and 1999-2000 was substantial as compared to the decline during 1999-2000 to 2004-05. In the urban areas, a somewhat rising participation was noted during 1999-2000 to 2004-05 for the age groups 45-59 and 60 & above. However, in the urban area, a somewhat mixed trend has been noted during 1993-94 to 2004-05 for all other age groups. Among the different age groups, the participation of women in such activities was the highest in the age group 15-29 years in rural areas during the years 1993-94, 1999-00 and 2004-05. In the urban areas, the proportion of women engaged in domestic duties was the highest in the age group 30-44 years during 1993-94 and 1999-00, and in the age group 45-59 years in 2004-05. The corresponding results obtained from this survey for the States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.1.1 at the end of this chapter.

Statement 3.1: Number of females (per 1000) engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by age group during 1993-94 to 2004-05

age group	all-India					
	number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females					
	rural			urban		
	2004-05	1999-00	1993-94	2004-05	1999-00	1993-94
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5-14	55	66	99	31	38	51
15-29	548	565	592	554	589	601
30-44	525	547	565	722	761	755
45-59	517	550	562	735	716	711
60 & above	397	399	430	467	440	460
15+	518	537	561	631	648	652
5+	397	405	438	498	493	501
all ages (0+)(incl. n.r.)	353	358	382	456	453	449



3.1.2 *Reason for spending most of their days on domestic duties:* Having formed an idea of the extent to which women were engaged in domestic duties, it would be of interest to know the reasons for which they had to spend most of their days in domestic duties. In the survey, it was ascertained for all the individuals who were engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status whether they were constrained to spend most of their days on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days and the reasons were noted. Statement 3.2 presents number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were required to spend most of their days in domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason separately for each age group at the all-India level. Figure 2 presents the number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties) who had to spend most of their days in domestic duties. It is seen from the statement that, during 2004-2005, in both the rural and urban areas, a very large proportion of women engaged in domestic duties were required to spend, most of their days on domestic duties during the last 365 days. The proportion was very high for all the age groups and almost of the same order in both the rural and urban areas. For women of age 5 years and above, it was 87 per cent in the rural areas and 89 per cent in the urban areas. Moreover, the proportion was the highest in the age group 30-44 years – 92 per cent in the rural areas and 93 per cent in the urban areas. The most common reason (among those specified) that constrained them to remain engaged in the domestic duties was ‘no other member to carry out the domestic duties’ – this reason was reported by 54 per cent of women in rural areas and 58 per cent in urban areas. ‘Social and/or religious constraints’ was the reason reported by about 19 to 20 per cent of the women. Another 7 to 8 per cent of the women were required to spend most of their days on domestic duties as they could not afford hired help. The corresponding results for the States and Union Territories are given for women of age 15 years and above in Statement 3.2.1 at the end of this chapter.

Statement 3.2: Number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were required to spend most of their days on domestic duties and their distribution by reason for each age group and sector

age group	per 1000 no. of females required to spend MDDD*	per 1000 no. of such women giving reason (code**) for spending MDDD* as				all-India
		1	2	3	9	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
rural						
5-14	725	354	76	225	339	
15-29	875	483	70	251	195	
30-44	916	656	66	152	126	
45-59	849	514	85	200	200	
60 & above	804	534	67	164	234	
15 & above	878	550	71	203	175	
5 & above	872	544	71	203	181	
urban						
5-14	768	333	85	225	355	
15-29	876	494	89	234	183	
30-44	932	687	63	143	106	
45-59	880	553	75	192	180	
60 & above	773	511	80	179	230	
15 & above	889	582	75	187	156	
5 & above	888	578	75	187	159	

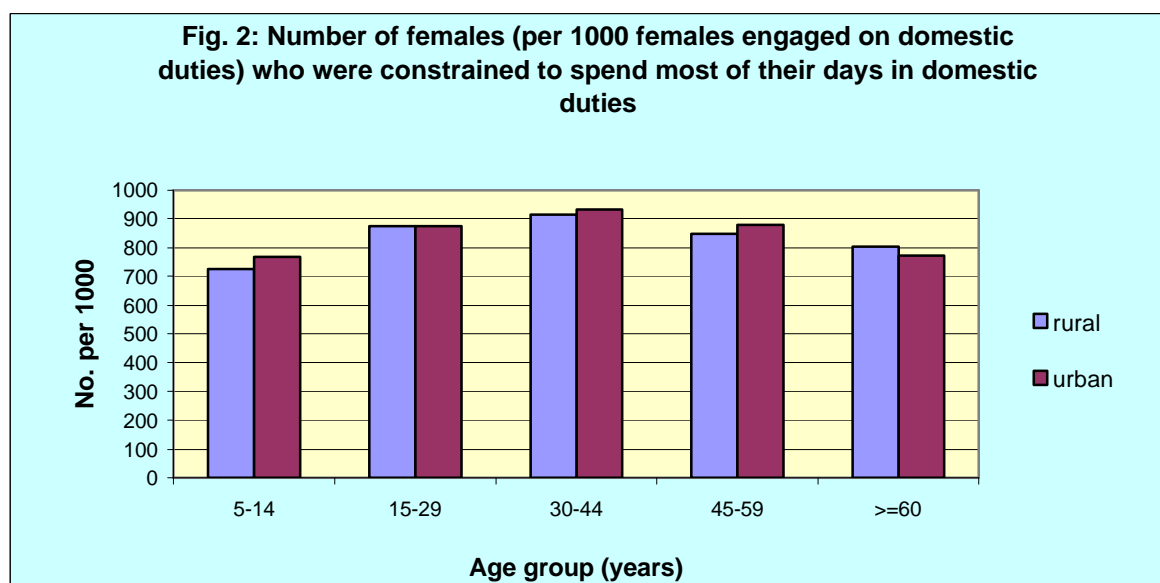
Note:

1. Figures in column 2 for a specified age group given in Statement 3.2 and Statement 3.3 may not add up to 1000 owing to exclusion of n.r. cases.

2. Sum of the entries in columns 3 to 6 is not 1000 owing to exclusion of n.r. cases.

3. * MDDD: most of the days in domestic duties

4. ** code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties, code-2: cannot afford hired help code-3: for social and / or religious constraints, code-9: other reasons



3.1.3 Statement 3.3 presents the number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were not constrained to spend most of

Statement 3.3: Number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their days on domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason for each age group and sector

age group	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend MDDD *	all-India		
		per 1000 no. of such women giving reason (code**) for still pursuing domestic duties as		
		1	2	9
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
5-14	244	115	418	443
15-29	118	220	449	305
30-44	81	259	420	296
45-59	146	151	527	295
60 & above	185	70	573	335
15 & above	117	188	479	308
5 & above	122	189	467	311
urban				
5-14	220	200	323	441
15-29	121	198	479	314
30-44	67	194	537	269
45-59	118	68	636	280
60 & above	220	41	614	332
15 & above	109	138	541	294
5 & above	110	145	545	300

Note:

1. Figures in column 2 for a specified age group given in Statement 3.2 and Statement 3.3 may not add upto 1000 due to exclusion of n.r. cases.

2. Sum of the entries in columns 3 to 5 is not 1000 due to exclusion of n.r. cases.

3. * MDDD: most of the days in domestic duties

4. **: non-availability of work – 1, by preference – 2, others – 9

their days on domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason for still pursuing domestic duties for different age groups at the all-India level. It is seen from the statement that about 11 to 12 per cent of the women engaged in domestic duties were not constrained to spend most of their days on domestic duties. Among them, about 47 per cent and 55 per cent, in the rural and urban areas respectively, were engaged in domestic duties by their own preference. Another 19 per cent in rural areas and 15 per cent in urban areas, interestingly, were pursuing domestic duties owing to non-availability of work and this proportion was found to be higher for the age groups 5-14, 15-29 and 30-44 years compared to other age groups. The results for the States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.3.1 for women of age 15 years and above at the end of this chapter.

3.2 Various Activities Performed by Women along with Domestic Duties

3.2.1 Each woman categorised as usually engaged in domestic duties according to principal status was asked whether she also pursued more or less regularly certain specific activities for household consumption along with her normal domestic chores. The specific activities considered in the survey are presented in Statement 3.4. In Figure 3, number (per 1000) of females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties (ps) and carrying out specified activities is given. The activities can be grouped into three broad categories:

Category (i): activities relating to agricultural production such as the maintenance of kitchen garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption;

Category (ii): processing of primary products produced by the households for household consumption; and

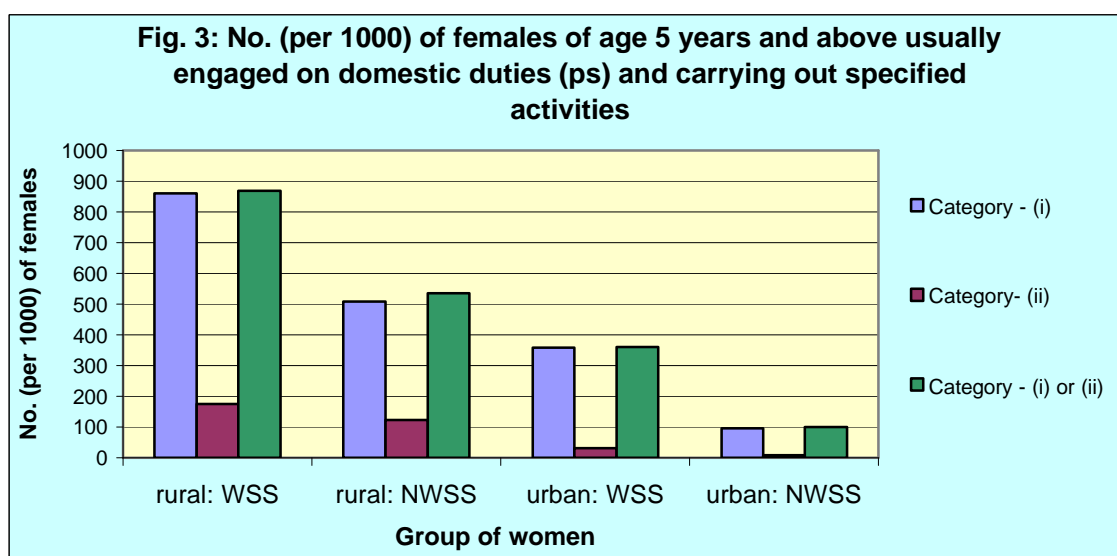
Category (iii): other activities for own consumption but resulting in economic benefits to households.

3.2.2 As explained earlier in Chapter Two, activities listed as 1, 2, 4 and 5 in Statement 3.4 are economic activities. It may be noted that if women performed these activities only nominally, they were not considered to be performing some subsidiary activity. Activities 8 to 12 of Statement 3.4 fall under category (ii) of the above list and, according to the recommendations of an International Standard (United Nations System of National Accounts, 1993) might be considered to be economic. The rest of the activities (items 15 to 19 and 22 to 26 of Statement 3.4) are considered under category (iii). The third category of activities is not economic when pursued for own consumption but certainly provides benefits to the households.

3.2.3 The participation rates in the activities mentioned above for women of age 5 years and above are presented in Statement 3.4 for the country as a whole, and in Statement 3.4.1 for the States and Union Territories. The discussion below is confined to the results relating to all-India. Statements giving the results for the States and Union Territories are placed together at the end of this chapter.

3.2.3.1 It is seen from Statement 3.4 that during 2004-2005, about 31 per cent of rural women (aged 5 years and above) and 47 per cent of urban women (aged 5 years and above) in India were usually engaged in domestic duties in the principal status without reporting any subsidiary activity at all. The percentages reporting some subsidiary economic activities were much lower – about 9 per cent in rural areas and 3 per cent in urban areas.

3.2.3.2 This apart, it is seen from Statement 3.4 that of those women (aged 5 years and above) classified as usually engaged in domestic duties in the principal status, about 61 per cent in rural areas and 12 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) along with their domestic chores for household consumption. It may be remembered here that the activities under category (i) are considered economic activities and fall within the production boundary according to the System of National Accounts, 1993 (SNA-93) as well as the Indian System of National Accounts (ISNA). Activities under category (ii) are also considered to be economic according to the extended definitions of SNA-93, but the ISNA does not, so far, consider them as economic if they are for own consumption.



3.2.3.3 Again, it may be noted that some of the women pursuing these activities, i.e., under categories (i) and (ii), were initially grouped as (a) working in a subsidiary activity (WSS) and (b) the rest as not working even in terms of their subsidiary status (NWSS). (details of concepts and definitions of subsidiary status work is given in para. 2.9.2 of Chapter Two). Among the first group of women, about 87 per cent in the rural and 36 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) along with their domestic chores for household consumption. Most of the activities included in the category (i) being predominantly rural-based, the percentage of rural women engaged in these activities is much higher than that of their urban counterparts. This may be partly due to the fact that the activities included in category (i) are generally rural based activities. The women who were usually engaged in domestic duties but were workers in the subsidiary status, constituted about 7.8 per cent of women (aged 5 years and above) in rural areas and nearly 1.1 per cent of women (aged 5 years and above) in urban areas. These women, who were usually engaged in domestic duties but were workers in the subsidiary status were already counted in the workforce and their inclusion to find the upper bound of ‘worker’ population ratio will lead to double-counting. As regards the second group of women, about 54 per cent in the rural areas and 10 per cent in the urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) along with their domestic chores for household consumption. They thus, constituted 16.4 per cent of women in rural areas and 4.6 per cent of those in urban areas. As stated earlier, if all women usually engaged in economic activity, irrespective of their intensity of participation and even considering those included within the extended production boundary according to SNA-93, are to be considered to be ‘workers’ to arrive at an approximate upper bound to the usual status women ‘workers’, then the latter proportions (16.4 and 4.6 per cent in rural and urban areas, respectively) could be added to the usual status worker population ratio for women to get an idea of an upper bound to this ‘worker’ population ratio.

Statement 3.4: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties
all-India

specified additional activities	rural			urban		
	with ss work*	without ss work**	all***	with ss work*	without ss work**	all***
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden, etc.	182	143	152	64	30	32
2. work in hh. poultry, etc.	595	250	328	240	28	41
3. either item 1 or 2	637	297	374	263	52	64
4. free collection of fish, etc.	226	144	163	45	11	13
5. free collection of fire wood, etc.	567	346	396	186	53	61
6. either item 4 or 5	590	362	414	197	56	64
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5 [category-(i)]	861	508	588	358	95	111
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	110	83	89	25	3	4
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	99	68	75	12	5	5
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	3	3	3	0	0	0
11. presevation of meat (own produce)	7	9	9	1	1	1
12. making basket, etc. (own produce)	26	24	25	3	1	2
13. any of items 8 to 12[category – (ii)]	174	124	135	32	9	10
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12 [category-(i) or (ii)]	869	535	611	361	99	115
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	40	52	50	31	26	27
16. grinding foodgrain (acquired)	59	77	73	56	68	67
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	22	38	34	19	16	16
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	27	48	43	24	28	28
19. making basket, etc. (acquired)	28	48	43	25	24	24
20. any of items 15 to19	83	116	109	73	86	85
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 & 15 to 19	878	575	644	401	173	187
22. preparing cowdung cakes	659	401	460	260	47	60
23. sewing, tailoring, etc.	302	268	276	384	249	257
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	52	72	67	136	126	126
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	540	417	445	315	193	201
26. bringing water from outside village						
a). distance up to 1 km.	13	8	9	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	4	3	3	-	-	-
c). distance 6 km & above	0	0	0	-	-	-
d). all	17	11	12	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 & 15-19 & 22-26	967	808	844	768	519	534
number of women engaged in domestic duties per 1000 women	90	307	397	30	468	498

*: females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were workers in subsidiary status (codes: 11 to 51).

** : females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were not workers in subsidiary status

***: all females engaged in domestic duties in principal status irrespective of whether they were workers in subsidiary status or not

3.2.3.4 As per the data presented in Table 19 (Page A-62 and A-65) of Appendix A of Report No. 515 'Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05', the WPR for women age 5 years and above in rural and urban areas were 37 per cent and 18 per cent respectively. For getting the upper bound of WPR, 16.4 per cent in urban area and 4.6 per cent in rural area engaged in domestic duties as per their usual status but found to be engaged in economic activities (category i & ii of statement 3.4) have to be added. Therefore, the upper bound of the WPR for women aged 5 years and above in rural and urban areas is 53.4 per cent and 22.6 per cent, respectively.

3.2.3.5 In Statement 3.4, the details are presented for females of age 5 year and above. However, for the age group 15 – 59 years the figures are presented in the detailed tables (Table (W2) on pages A-3 and A-4 of this report). It is worthwhile to note that pattern of activity for the age group 15-59 years is more or less similar to the women aged 5 years and above as presented in Statement 3.4.

3.3 Availability of Women for Work in Household Premises

3.3.1 It may be noted that a large section of women, even if they are not working, do not report themselves as unemployed as many of them may not be willing to come out of the household premises for work. But some of them may be willing to accept certain types of work if the work is made available on the household premises. The special probing enquiry carried out in the survey, therefore, included questions on their availability for work on the household premises, nature and type of work acceptable, etc. The relevant information was tabulated only for women aged 15 years and above.

Statement 3.5: Number of females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and willing to accept work on household premises, by type of work acceptable per 1000 females separately for currently married other

type of work acceptable	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	currently married	others	all*	currently married	others	all*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
dairy	107	73	101	23	14	21
poultry	27	18	26	7	5	6
other animal husbandry	22	15	21	5	3	5
food processing	10	9	10	21	20	20
spinning & weaving	22	26	22	16	26	18
manufacturing of wood & cane products	5	4	5	2	3	2
tailoring	83	124	90	113	146	118
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	1	2	5	3
others	52	53	52	80	74	79
all (incl. n.r.)	331	324	330	268	296	273

*: 'all' refers to all women of age 15 years and above, i.e., considering both currently married and 'others together.

3.3.2 *Willing to accept work*: Statement 3.5 gives the proportion (per 1000) of women of age 15 years and above categorised as engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept 'work' on their household premises by type of work separately for rural and urban India. The proportion has also been given separately for currently married women and the rest. It is observed from the statement that of the women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties, a sizeable proportion - 33 per cent in rural areas and 27 per cent in urban areas - reported their willingness to accept work if the work was made available on their household premises. They constituted 17.1 per cent and 17.2 per cent of the women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties according to principal status in rural and urban India, respectively. It is also seen that the kind of work most preferred by the women in the rural areas was dairy work (10 per cent), followed by tailoring (9 per cent), poultry (3 per cent), spinning & weaving (2 per cent), and animal husbandry other than dairy and poultry (2 per cent). In the urban areas, the work most commonly acceptable was tailoring (12 per cent), followed by dairy, food processing and spinning & weaving (2 per cent each). For many types of work, there is not much variation in the proportions by marital status of the women. The corresponding results for the States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.5.1 at the end of this chapter.

3.4 Regularity and Duration of Work Acceptable

3.4.1 In the survey, 'nature of work' was recorded as 'regular full-time', 'regular part-time' or 'only occasional'. Women who expressed their willingness to accept a particular type of work if the work was made available in their household premises, were also asked about the nature (regularity and duration) of work acceptable to them. Relevant results for women of age 15 years and above obtained from the responses are presented for rural and urban India in Statement 3.6. In rural areas, among the women of age 15 years and above reporting availability for work on the household premises, about 72 per cent preferred only 'part-time' work on a regular basis. In the urban areas, the proportion was lower at 68 per cent. The proportion of women who wanted regular 'full-time' work was 23 and 28 in the rural and urban areas, respectively. Moreover, the overall pattern in the distribution of women willing to accept work by nature of work is broadly similar for different types of work. The distributions of females usually (principal status) more or less engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable to them are given for the States and Union Territories in Statement 3.6.1 at the end of this chapter.

Statement 3.6: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work at the household premises by regularity and duration of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

all-India

type of work acceptable	regularity and duration of work acceptable			
	regular		occa- sional	all (incl. n.r.)
	full- time	part- time		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
dairy	211	771	17	1000
poultry	179	740	79	1000
other animal husbandry	181	767	52	1000
food processing	267	617	116	1000
spinning & weaving	176	732	91	1000
manufacturing of wood & cane products	200	649	152	1000
tailoring	231	716	53	1000
leather goods manufacturing	330	670	0	1000
others	317	620	63	1000
all (incl. n.r.)	228	719	51	1000
urban				
dairy	293	691	16	1000
poultry	187	767	36	1000
other animal husbandry	163	721	115	1000
food processing	207	738	54	1000
spinning & weaving	195	765	39	1000
manufacturing of wood & cane products	331	611	58	1000
tailoring	253	715	31	1000
leather goods manufacturing	464	524	12	1000
others	374	584	42	1000
all (incl. n.r.)	284	679	37	1000

3.5 Assistance Required

3.5.1 For taking up any 'work' in the household in a self-employed capacity, some assistance, in terms of finance, training, etc., would have been required. The set of probing questions, therefore, included also a question on the 'type of assistance' required by women

Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and willing to accept work in the household premises by type of assistance required separately for those with or without subsidiary work

type of assistance	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	with ss* work	without ss** work	all***	with ss* work	without ss** work	all***
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
no assistance	32	40	38	59	55	55
initial finance on easy terms	552	446	477	378	349	353
working finance facilities	136	148	145	147	136	137
easy availability of raw materials	34	30	31	109	43	52
assured market	62	65	64	106	105	105
training	108	165	149	85	183	170
accommodation	5	7	6	9	16	15
others	68	97	89	107	113	112
all (includes n.r. cases)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

*: females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were workers in subsidiary status (codes: 11 to 51).

**: females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were not workers in subsidiary status

***: all females engaged in domestic duties in principal status irrespective of whether they were workers in subsidiary status or not

About 6 per cent in the rural areas and 11 per cent in the urban areas reported the need of an assured market. The distributions obtained for women with subsidiary status work and without subsidiary status work resemble each other in both rural and urban areas. The corresponding results for States and Union Territories are presented in Statement 3.7.1.

reporting availability for work on household premises. Statement 3.7 gives the distribution of women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties on the principal status and willing to accept 'work' on the household premises by type of assistance required for taking up the reported 'work'. The results reveal that a majority of the women willing to accept work on the household premises reported the need of either *initial finance on easy terms* (rural: 48 per cent, urban: 35 per cent) or *training* (rural: 15 per cent, urban: 17 per cent) or *working finance facilities* (rural: 15 per cent, urban: 14 per cent) to take up their desired activity.

Statement 3.1.1: Number of females (per 1000) engaged in domestic duties (according to usual principal status) for each state/u.t

state/u.t.	rural		urban		rural+ urban	
	15 years and above	5 years and above	15 years and above	5 years and above	15 years and above	5 years and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	280	227	543	437	349	282
Arunachal Pradesh	227	171	560	402	269	200
Assam	699	511	683	521	698	512
Bihar	768	546	733	513	764	543
Chhattisgarh	252	198	596	472	309	240
Delhi	834	539	660	528	671	529
Goa	582	478	586	487	584	481
Gujarat	466	379	693	558	544	439
Haryana	668	515	666	533	667	520
Himachal Pradesh	264	209	450	357	280	221
Jammu & Kashmir	739	557	702	538	729	552
Jharkhand	540	411	634	496	558	426
Karnataka	326	265	604	488	412	333
Kerala	478	398	486	409	480	401
Madhya Pradesh	418	314	656	499	477	358
Maharashtra	287	229	612	492	418	333
Manipur	455	363	535	409	474	374
Meghalaya	136	99	276	214	159	117
Mizoram	289	220	365	283	321	246
Nagaland	285	216	414	319	325	247
Orissa	552	441	593	472	557	445
Punjab	785	615	663	536	745	590
Rajasthan	481	364	656	479	524	392
Sikkim	346	256	590	470	375	280
Tamil Nadu	297	241	533	440	389	317
Tripura	676	527	565	472	659	519
Uttaranchal	389	297	630	497	450	344
Uttar Pradesh	684	493	725	528	692	500
West Bengal	728	545	692	576	718	553
A & N Islands	576	467	613	481	589	472
Chandigarh	790	604	601	482	617	493
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	565	428	814	667	595	455
Daman & Diu	676	535	519	441	609	497
Lakshadweep	727	556	614	479	666	515
Pondicherry	406	353	599	479	527	434
all -India	518	397	631	498	548	423

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by reason for spending most of their days on domestic duties

state/u.t.	reason* for spending most of their days on domestic duties				rural
	1	2	3	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	640	56	101	202	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	611	131	15	238	1000
Assam	604	95	114	182	1000
Bihar	536	105	213	143	1000
Chhattisgarh	570	32	152	246	1000
Delhi	742	69	43	146	1000
Goa	439	371	65	125	1000
Gujarat	549	71	264	116	1000
Haryana	398	54	417	131	1000
Himachal Pradesh	536	16	39	410	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	487	36	176	302	1000
Jharkhand	554	80	246	119	1000
Karnataka	635	32	127	206	1000
Kerala	542	106	120	232	1000
Madhya Pradesh	616	48	233	101	1000
Maharashtra	603	51	184	161	1000
Manipur	738	24	76	160	1000
Meghalaya	616	10	100	272	1000
Mizoram	804	50	2	141	1000
Nagaland	637	69	13	280	1000
Orissa	506	101	179	215	1000
Punjab	493	125	220	163	1000
Rajasthan	548	26	272	153	1000
Sikkim	522	81	6	390	1000
Tamil Nadu	714	51	126	110	1000
Tripura	720	53	53	169	1000
Uttaranchal	408	0	276	316	1000
Uttar Pradesh	502	41	263	192	1000
West Bengal	560	120	118	203	1000
A & N Islands	689	2	74	236	1000
Chandigarh	322	0	513	165	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	606	141	10	244	1000
Daman & Diu	248	0	3	748	1000
Lakshadweep	488	221	54	237	1000
Pondicherry	798	74	9	119	1000
all -India	550	71	203	175	1000

** code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties, code-2: cannot afford hired help, code-3: for social and / or religious constraints, code-9: others

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by reason for spending most of their days on domestic duties

state/u.t.	reason* for spending most of their days on domestic duties				urban
	1	2	3	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	607	84	151	159	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	678	65	26	233	1000
Assam	663	55	52	218	1000
Bihar	586	103	190	114	1000
Chhattisgarh	653	51	165	129	1000
Delhi	599	200	78	123	1000
Goa	381	304	227	87	1000
Gujarat	578	118	213	90	1000
Haryana	359	34	503	104	1000
Himachal Pradesh	671	44	39	248	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	520	58	73	348	1000
Jharkhand	571	86	166	174	1000
Karnataka	685	12	113	189	1000
Kerala	571	108	93	226	1000
Madhya Pradesh	651	68	172	108	1000
Maharashtra	594	39	189	178	1000
Manipur	751	28	74	137	1000
Meghalaya	747	62	54	138	1000
Mizoram	794	41	0	154	1000
Nagaland	688	15	14	279	1000
Orissa	640	50	138	171	1000
Punjab	602	83	181	133	1000
Rajasthan	481	66	267	185	1000
Sikkim	600	116	115	169	1000
Tamil Nadu	676	91	126	106	1000
Tripura	817	35	41	104	1000
Uttaranchal	581	19	140	261	1000
Uttar Pradesh	529	45	244	180	1000
West Bengal	495	129	203	172	1000
A & N Islands	636	13	199	152	1000
Chandigarh	600	5	325	70	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	602	210	48	140	1000
Daman & Diu	468	5	91	435	1000
Lakshadweep	272	89	189	450	1000
Pondicherry	777	69	22	132	1000
all -India	582	75	187	156	1000

** code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties, code-2: cannot afford hired help, code-3: for social and / or religious constraints, code-9: others

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by reason for spending most of their days on domestic duties

state/u.t.	reason* for spending most of their days in domestic					rural+urban
	1	2	3	9	all	(incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	627	68	121	184	1000	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	630	112	19	237	1000	1000
Assam	610	92	108	185	1000	1000
Bihar	541	105	212	140	1000	1000
Chhattisgarh	597	39	156	207	1000	1000
Delhi	610	189	76	124	1000	1000
Goa	419	346	125	112	1000	1000
Gujarat	562	92	241	104	1000	1000
Haryana	386	48	442	123	1000	1000
Himachal Pradesh	554	19	39	389	1000	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	496	42	149	314	1000	1000
Jharkhand	558	81	229	130	1000	1000
Karnataka	658	23	121	199	1000	1000
Kerala	549	106	113	231	1000	1000
Madhya Pradesh	629	55	212	103	1000	1000
Maharashtra	598	44	188	171	1000	1000
Manipur	742	25	75	154	1000	1000
Meghalaya	649	23	88	237	1000	1000
Mizoram	799	45	1	147	1000	1000
Nagaland	659	47	14	280	1000	1000
Orissa	526	93	173	208	1000	1000
Punjab	524	112	208	154	1000	1000
Rajasthan	527	39	271	163	1000	1000
Sikkim	537	88	26	347	1000	1000
Tamil Nadu	694	72	125	108	1000	1000
Tripura	733	50	51	161	1000	1000
Uttaranchal	466	7	230	298	1000	1000
Uttar Pradesh	508	42	259	190	1000	1000
West Bengal	543	122	140	194	1000	1000
A & N Islands	666	5	126	201	1000	1000
Chandigarh	570	5	346	79	1000	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	605	152	16	227	1000	1000
Daman & Diu	328	2	35	635	1000	1000
Lakshadweep	411	173	102	314	1000	1000
Pondicherry	782	70	19	128	1000	1000
all -India	560	73	198	170	1000	1000

** code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties, code-2: cannot afford hired help, code-3: for social and / or religious constraints, code-9: others

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their days on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

state/u.t.	reason* for still pursuing domestic duties			
	1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	48	658	295	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	76	325	586	1000
Assam	202	364	357	1000
Bihar	294	349	294	1000
Chhattisgarh	80	599	299	1000
Delhi	0	852	148	1000
Goa	72	915	13	1000
Gujarat	80	813	107	1000
Haryana	395	355	250	1000
Himachal Pradesh	439	244	317	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	229	300	471	1000
Jharkhand	380	392	133	1000
Karnataka	94	478	428	1000
Kerala	155	642	203	1000
Madhya Pradesh	325	275	388	1000
Maharashtra	196	455	321	1000
Manipur	208	389	333	1000
Meghalaya	10	429	457	1000
Mizoram	177	427	396	1000
Nagaland	53	604	320	1000
Orissa	127	392	455	1000
Punjab	176	588	235	1000
Rajasthan	202	560	238	1000
Sikkim	237	258	452	1000
Tamil Nadu	109	535	347	1000
Tripura	66	275	615	1000
Uttaranchal	124	461	416	1000
Uttar Pradesh	208	458	264	1000
West Bengal	200	384	392	1000
A & N Islands	89	691	159	1000
Chandigarh	885	115	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	1000	1000
Daman & Diu	0	915	85	1000
Lakshadweep	0	0	1000	1000
Pondicherry	21	768	211	1000
all -India	188	479	308	1000

*code-1: non-availability of work code-2: by preference ,code-9: others

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their days on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

state/u.t.	reason* for still pursuing domestic duties			urban
	1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	85	662	254	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	167	132	465	1000
Assam	248	276	414	1000
Bihar	238	362	324	1000
Chhattisgarh	79	525	337	1000
Delhi	43	624	333	1000
Goa	35	811	154	1000
Gujarat	19	860	121	1000
Haryana	365	222	413	1000
Himachal Pradesh	216	255	510	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	195	293	512	1000
Jharkhand	268	634	82	1000
Karnataka	118	483	399	1000
Kerala	134	673	193	1000
Madhya Pradesh	313	229	417	1000
Maharashtra	159	477	355	1000
Manipur	136	391	409	1000
Meghalaya	115	236	277	1000
Mizoram	196	304	451	1000
Nagaland	188	602	203	1000
Orissa	170	286	545	1000
Punjab	172	655	172	1000
Rajasthan	151	604	245	1000
Sikkim	29	814	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	82	602	316	1000
Tripura	53	237	711	1000
Uttaranchal	397	331	272	1000
Uttar Pradesh	210	419	290	1000
West Bengal	180	461	344	1000
A & N Islands	18	739	224	1000
Chandigarh	413	200	388	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1000	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	0	229	771	1000
Lakshadweep	0	578	422	1000
Pondicherry	55	774	171	1000
all -India	138	541	294	1000

*code-1: non-availability of work code-2: by preference ,code-9: others

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their days on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

state/u.t.	reason* for still pursuing domestic duties			
	1	2	9	rural+urban all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	62	662	276	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	97	290	566	1000
Assam	206	351	366	1000
Bihar	296	352	296	1000
Chhattisgarh	79	579	310	1000
Delhi	44	633	322	1000
Goa	58	874	68	1000
Gujarat	57	833	109	1000
Haryana	393	336	271	1000
Himachal Pradesh	405	262	357	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	226	306	484	1000
Jharkhand	356	448	123	1000
Karnataka	106	480	413	1000
Kerala	148	650	198	1000
Madhya Pradesh	319	261	406	1000
Maharashtra	174	468	349	1000
Manipur	183	402	366	1000
Meghalaya	54	346	377	1000
Mizoram	187	381	418	1000
Nagaland	89	600	289	1000
Orissa	135	382	466	1000
Punjab	179	603	218	1000
Rajasthan	189	568	243	1000
Sikkim	216	341	398	1000
Tamil Nadu	101	576	333	1000
Tripura	60	274	619	1000
Uttaranchal	248	400	352	1000
Uttar Pradesh	214	443	271	1000
West Bengal	190	405	381	1000
A & N Islands	71	704	176	1000
Chandigarh	463	188	350	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	167	0	833	1000
Daman & Diu	0	663	337	1000
Lakshadweep	0	558	442	1000
Pondicherry	46	777	183	1000
all -India	175	500	307	1000

*code-1: non-availability of work code-2: by preference ,code-9: others

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural	Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh			Assam		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	51	34	37	817	273	280	616	579	586
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	276	54	86	606	451	453	613	674	662
3.either item 1 or 2	305	81	114	923	566	571	759	771	769
4. free collection of fish etc.	33	16	19	923	526	531	425	470	461
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	385	198	225	833	516	520	596	466	491
6. either item 4 or 5	393	200	228	1000	574	579	682	579	599
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	575	257	303	1000	689	693	948	847	867
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	31	5	9	508	276	279	477	266	307
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	48	18	23	508	205	209	397	237	268
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	106	23	24	23	18	19
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	2	2	167	165	165	79	72	73
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	1	0	0	317	55	58	32	29	29
13. any of items 8 to 12	55	26	30	923	357	365	542	337	377
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	595	275	322	1000	702	706	959	870	887
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	17	11	12	0	144	142	55	198	170
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	150	93	102	317	129	132	58	199	172
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	6	7	7	0	111	110	87	258	225
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	9	25	23	333	153	156	93	250	219
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	8	16	15	500	160	164	87	206	183
20. any of items 15 to19	157	124	129	817	249	256	140	335	297
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	631	353	394	1000	765	768	964	895	908
22.preparing cowdung cakes	117	44	55	0	44	43	296	177	200
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	63	50	52	516	350	353	538	482	493
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	70	44	48	325	178	180	139	145	144
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	694	503	531	683	299	304	337	261	276
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	1	4	3	85	51	51	19	13	14
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	1	1	0	20	20	1	1	1
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
d). all	1	5	4	85	71	71	20	14	15
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	886	663	696	1000	855	857	994	933	945

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural									
	Bihar			Chhattisgarh			Delhi		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	294	164	178	300	284	288	0	0	0
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	465	270	291	303	233	251	0	0	0
3.either item 1 or 2	533	322	344	438	319	349	0	0	0
4. free collection of fish etc.	289	133	149	219	268	255	0	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	603	322	352	692	453	514	0	25	24
6. either item 4 or 5	642	330	363	698	485	539	0	25	24
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	880	533	570	804	582	638	0	25	24
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	276	148	162	135	227	204	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	258	128	141	153	177	171	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	2	2	0	7	5	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	7	6	22	49	42	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	40	51	50	13	3	5	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	378	223	240	189	251	235	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	895	602	633	805	601	653	0	25	24
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	79	85	85	30	31	31	0	3	2
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	82	80	80	11	35	29	0	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	20	53	50	17	19	19	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	16	74	67	17	20	19	0	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	15	73	67	17	25	23	0	0	0
20. any of items 15 to19	110	160	155	32	57	50	0	3	2
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	904	641	669	805	615	663	0	27	26
22.preparing cowdung cakes	774	496	526	623	515	543	500	35	56
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	397	368	372	29	178	140	500	224	237
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	38	76	72	36	123	101	0	31	30
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	567	293	322	875	726	764	0	531	506
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	5	4	7	8	7	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	4	1	1	2	10	8	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	4	6	6	9	18	15	0	0	0
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	981	855	868	958	891	908	500	690	681

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities	Goa		Gujarat			Haryana			
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	287	110	125	37	20	26	11	7	9
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	40	10	12	631	124	302	773	201	453
3.either item 1 or 2	287	114	129	653	132	315	779	201	456
4. free collection of fish etc.	757	173	222	111	84	94	272	133	194
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	757	367	399	748	399	521	599	344	456
6. either item 4 or 5	757	383	414	762	404	530	651	348	481
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	757	441	468	911	429	598	932	447	661
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	514	146	177	38	16	24	7	4	6
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	514	39	79	24	17	20	28	7	16
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	7	7	5	4	4	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	8	8	0	11	7	2	2	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	514	162	191	61	32	42	36	14	24
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	757	512	533	911	431	600	934	452	664
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	40	66	64	5	19	14	24	17	20
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	370	225	237	5	16	12	14	16	15
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	63	57	5	12	9	15	16	15
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	580	373	390	5	14	11	15	20	18
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	70	64	6	18	14	16	20	19
20. any of items 15 to19	714	408	434	8	36	26	30	24	27
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to12 & 15 to 19	883	624	646	912	443	607	936	469	675
22.preparing cowdung cakes	134	122	123	504	306	376	917	443	652
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	0	144	132	59	91	80	442	372	403
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	286	157	167	11	52	38	35	55	46
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	580	454	464	606	351	440	529	393	453
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	0	0	9	21	17	13	5	8
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4	2
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	0	0	9	23	18	13	8	11
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	765	785	981	636	757	996	777	873

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties rural

specified additional activities (1)	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	756	393	557	491	443	461	672	386	444
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	825	329	553	923	684	773	589	373	417
3.either item 1 or 2	926	509	698	942	750	822	778	515	569
4. free collection of fish etc.	352	160	247	298	145	202	142	200	188
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	784	511	635	638	368	469	856	568	627
6. either item 4 or 5	807	526	653	661	389	490	863	600	653
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	978	705	828	968	829	881	951	757	797
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	55	11	31	226	192	205	308	280	286
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	132	37	80	62	97	84	69	162	143
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	5	0	2	0	4	3	4	18	15
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	9	0	4	11	8	9	54	37	41
13. any of items 8 to 12	164	46	99	282	222	244	343	308	315
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	978	722	838	968	837	886	958	794	828
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	12	64	41	41	135	100	55	20	27
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	10	61	38	44	173	125	30	22	24
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	4	63	37	45	101	80	16	23	22
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	4	62	36	45	234	164	17	23	22
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	9	66	40	49	247	173	35	44	42
20. any of items 15 to 19	17	72	47	58	293	205	82	63	67
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	978	727	840	968	854	896	958	812	842
22.preparing cowdung cakes	579	249	398	596	623	613	827	562	616
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	694	431	550	356	157	231	298	242	253
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	290	146	211	30	44	39	31	47	43
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	554	422	482	733	474	571	647	660	658
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	1	13	8	2	5	4	6	10	9
b). distance 2-5 km.	5	4	4	2	13	9	18	3	6
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	6	17	12	4	18	13	24	12	15
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	993	904	944	990	945	962	996	930	943

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	116	66	74	282	121	146	216	129	146
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	224	94	115	490	149	204	363	300	312
3.either item 1 or 2	288	139	163	575	223	280	431	343	359
4. free collection of fish etc.	92	63	68	74	46	50	248	207	215
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	560	281	326	338	194	217	741	478	527
6. either item 4 or 5	560	293	336	363	199	225	741	487	534
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	655	367	413	658	353	402	856	655	692
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	46	26	29	0	2	1	62	67	66
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	36	34	35	13	22	20	22	26	25
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	4	3	7	3	4	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	8	4	4	6	1	2	17	14	14
13. any of items 8 to 12	62	49	51	22	27	26	84	94	93
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	669	393	437	671	360	410	869	668	705
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	69	54	56	14	9	10	103	64	71
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	96	113	111	89	140	132	116	44	58
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	18	41	38	8	8	8	36	31	32
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	16	42	38	31	62	57	79	46	52
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	23	46	42	22	17	18	31	40	38
20. any of items 15 to19	124	132	130	131	181	173	151	85	97
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	709	473	511	702	454	494	881	684	720
22.preparing cowdung cakes	290	170	190	10	1	2	828	704	727
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	73	82	81	165	81	94	369	301	314
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	31	67	62	146	119	123	42	68	63
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	713	599	618	240	186	194	803	588	628
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	10	10	10	3	4	4	46	11	18
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	3	2	0	2	2	5	8	8
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	10	12	12	3	6	6	51	19	25
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	881	778	795	801	591	624	998	927	940

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural									
	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	62	26	34	645	621	628	684	636	639
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	192	26	62	334	330	331	562	431	439
3.either item 1 or 2	209	49	83	723	668	684	684	708	707
4. free collection of fish etc.	35	9	14	727	523	580	696	388	407
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	447	200	253	677	460	520	633	487	496
6. either item 4 or 5	458	205	259	789	579	638	696	567	575
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	578	236	310	938	773	819	723	834	827
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	67	6	19	163	136	144	460	262	273
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	18	6	8	116	116	116	137	206	202
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	3	2	110	0	7
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	3	143	104	0	10	9
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	4	6	5	0	4	4
13. any of items 8 to 12	80	13	27	179	296	263	569	281	298
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	588	241	316	938	775	821	723	843	836
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	11	23	21	44	28	32	134	153	152
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	11	17	16	33	35	34	480	146	165
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	11	18	17	10	35	28	160	20	28
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	11	18	17	127	124	125	527	139	162
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	18	26	24	17	42	35	0	21	20
20. any of items 15 to19	18	31	28	176	160	164	637	249	272
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	594	260	331	941	800	839	723	876	867
22.preparing cowdung cakes	494	164	235	129	181	166	456	120	140
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	185	79	102	220	349	313	649	341	360
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	58	88	82	115	83	92	328	160	170
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	680	452	501	901	504	615	671	502	512
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	9	12	12	27	20	22	0	39	36
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	3	3	7	2	3	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	9	15	14	34	22	25	0	39	36
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	920	638	698	990	878	909	890	960	956

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural									
	Mizoram			Nagaland			Orissa		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	572	362	382	921	658	795	322	201	233
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	114	627	578	863	507	692	650	308	398
3.either item 1 or 2	631	728	718	980	716	854	682	372	454
4. free collection of fish etc.	778	638	651	749	457	609	507	193	276
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	750	668	676	660	213	446	696	345	438
6. either item 4 or 5	806	789	790	786	466	633	725	369	463
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	956	896	902	984	802	897	895	583	665
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	572	346	367	188	217	202	372	142	202
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	497	251	274	52	85	68	399	165	227
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	25	23	0	47	22	0	9	7
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	155	140	138	180	158	26	21	22
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	7	6	78	19	49	29	12	16
13. any of items 8 to 12	613	440	457	307	389	346	478	210	280
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	956	899	905	996	846	924	911	624	699
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	173	204	201	667	382	531	115	113	114
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	41	166	154	651	330	497	245	206	216
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	41	99	93	40	92	65	8	19	16
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	177	160	218	425	317	27	35	33
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	41	100	94	58	143	99	17	21	20
20. any of items 15 to19	215	312	302	821	678	753	311	246	263
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	956	921	925	1000	892	948	944	703	766
22.preparing cowdung cakes	57	15	19	25	54	39	394	355	365
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	484	444	448	856	743	802	61	98	89
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	286	370	362	415	305	362	60	50	52
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	803	647	662	771	579	679	839	701	737
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	7	75	69	43	11	28	1	2	2
b). distance 2-5 km.	57	9	14	11	0	6	4	4	4
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	65	85	83	53	11	33	5	6	6
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	956	951	952	1000	961	981	994	893	919

Statement 3.41: Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural									
	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	84	35	59	6	29	19	1000	371	372
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	883	53	460	630	282	425	0	272	271
3.either item 1 or 2	888	81	476	632	294	433	1000	425	427
4. free collection of fish etc.	99	64	81	209	77	132	1000	275	277
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	238	221	229	699	432	542	0	369	368
6. either item 4 or 5	257	226	241	713	443	554	1000	420	422
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	925	268	590	909	570	710	1000	563	564
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	4	6	5	19	11	14	0	41	41
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	4	2	3	132	25	69	0	28	28
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	8	3	6	8	1	4	0	4	4
13. any of items 8 to 12	13	12	12	153	33	82	0	58	57
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	925	271	592	910	572	711	1000	566	567
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	37	25	31	7	21	15	0	58	58
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	35	30	32	28	18	22	0	55	55
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	36	21	28	12	18	15	0	52	52
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	36	21	28	18	18	18	0	52	52
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	40	27	34	12	20	17	0	72	71
20. any of items 15 to19	43	39	41	38	25	30	0	89	89
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	927	293	604	910	578	715	1000	589	590
22.preparing cowdung cakes	876	247	555	716	423	543	0	1	1
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	543	406	473	282	193	230	0	354	353
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	79	76	77	18	24	22	0	160	159
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	69	45	57	732	463	574	1000	446	448
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	2	4	3	62	30	43	0	4	4
b). distance 2-5 km.	1	3	2	19	12	14	0	3	3
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	3	7	5	81	42	58	0	7	7
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	992	634	810	978	793	869	1000	887	888

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttaranchal		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	101	79	80	463	283	287	692	229	410
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	536	70	107	435	352	354	559	312	409
3.either item 1 or 2	538	119	152	562	450	452	877	423	601
4. free collection of fish etc.	25	24	24	185	206	205	320	67	166
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	455	308	320	317	275	276	853	341	541
6. either item 4 or 5	474	310	323	317	313	313	857	350	549
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	835	382	418	671	536	538	968	617	754
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	29	9	11	576	149	157	318	16	135
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	49	51	51	55	39	39	13	13	13
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	4	2	2	17	6	6	14	10	11
13. any of items 8 to 12	59	53	53	593	156	165	335	26	147
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	838	398	433	840	579	585	968	620	756
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	34	17	18	0	28	27	66	45	53
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	286	317	315	173	46	49	62	30	43
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	3	10	9	0	12	11	62	31	43
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	13	18	18	0	12	11	62	32	44
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	5	13	13	30	18	18	69	38	50
20. any of items 15 to19	288	332	328	203	66	69	74	54	62
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	865	581	603	870	585	591	971	638	768
22.preparing cowdung cakes	162	58	66	4	38	38	187	446	344
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	46	31	32	38	40	40	333	411	380
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	45	58	57	30	90	89	67	97	85
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	723	678	682	616	564	565	592	246	382
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	7	6	0	4	4	27	8	16
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	6	6	0	2	2	0	2	1
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	13	12	0	5	5	28	10	17
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	958	818	829	899	829	830	998	836	900

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	88	46	57	372	252	269	698	320	410
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	644	218	329	594	390	420	730	452	518
3.either item 1 or 2	666	237	348	648	460	487	807	514	584
4. free collection of fish etc.	163	82	103	551	317	350	82	25	39
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	441	244	295	762	551	581	533	287	346
6. either item 4 or 5	464	259	312	784	564	596	540	293	352
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	856	401	519	911	740	765	852	557	628
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	23	20	21	293	163	182	131	54	72
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	37	10	17	167	116	123	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	8	4	5	3	5	5	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	1	4	3	16	9	10	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	64	47	51	16	24	23	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	114	72	83	346	201	222	131	54	72
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	869	428	542	922	766	788	852	557	628
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	30	26	27	49	70	67	0	0	0
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	32	24	26	46	71	67	92	2	24
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	30	21	24	6	48	42	17	0	4
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	30	21	24	4	49	43	0	1	1
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	46	42	43	13	51	46	42	2	12
20. any of items 15 to19	55	57	57	67	88	85	134	5	36
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	875	455	564	928	792	812	869	558	633
22.preparing cowdung cakes	830	514	596	736	614	631	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	261	284	278	630	505	523	57	32	38
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	20	50	42	131	103	107	112	91	96
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	369	238	272	696	598	612	511	421	442
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	4	4	4	8	7	7	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	4	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	8	6	6	8	9	9	0	0	0
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	957	776	823	986	921	930	964	780	825

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural									
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	-	13	13	3	59	23	198	285	281
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	-	112	112	521	313	446	0	171	163
3.either item 1 or 2	-	112	112	521	335	454	198	305	300
4. free collection of fish etc.	-	3	3	291	354	314	198	221	220
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	-	118	118	779	620	721	802	308	333
6. either item 4 or 5	-	121	121	803	625	738	1000	342	377
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	-	223	223	820	655	760	1000	446	475
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	-	7	7	28	56	38	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	-	3	3	152	56	117	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	-	0	0	24	53	34	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	-	7	7	152	56	117	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	-	223	223	820	655	760	1000	446	475
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	-	194	194	23	0	14	0	33	32
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	-	189	189	52	0	33	0	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	-	183	183	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	-	191	191	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	-	191	191	47	0	30	0	0	0
20. any of items 15 to19	-	202	202	99	0	63	0	33	32
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	-	350	350	820	655	760	1000	446	475
22.preparing cowdung cakes	-	152	152	233	164	208	320	211	217
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	-	539	539	30	47	36	0	39	37
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	-	110	110	34	75	49	198	113	118
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	-	66	66	872	884	877	481	256	267
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	-	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	-	765	765	925	929	927	1000	585	607

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

rural									
	Lakshadweep			Pondicherry			all - India		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	1000	14	24	19	84	76	182	143	152
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	1000	136	144	143	48	61	595	250	328
3.either item 1 or 2	1000	136	144	162	108	115	637	297	374
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	10	10	0	38	33	226	144	163
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	1000	38	47	607	386	414	567	346	396
6. either item 4 or 5	1000	38	47	607	386	414	590	362	414
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	1000	146	155	760	423	467	861	508	588
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	83	89
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	68	75
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	65	64	0	0	0	7	9	9
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	24	25
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	65	64	0	0	0	174	124	135
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	1000	164	173	760	423	467	869	535	611
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	0	0	98	46	53	40	52	50
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	9	9	852	296	368	59	77	73
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	38	34
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	13	13	84	60	63	27	48	43
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	48	43
20. any of items 15 to19	0	22	22	852	296	368	83	116	109
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	1000	177	185	1000	498	563	878	575	644
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	0	0	148	83	91	659	401	460
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	0	127	126	167	19	38	302	268	276
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	85	84	124	58	67	52	72	67
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	1000	395	401	411	432	430	540	417	445
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	9
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	3
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	11	12
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	564	569	1000	676	718	967	808	844

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh			Assam		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	24	23	1000	122	123	462	226	239
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	66	6	7	0	129	129	276	162	168
3.either item 1 or 2	66	29	30	1000	214	215	480	285	295
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	0	0	0	286	286	124	109	109
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	166	50	53	0	255	254	201	115	119
6. either item 4 or 5	166	50	53	0	323	322	229	160	164
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	184	77	80	1000	387	388	480	361	368
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	47	1	2	0	49	49	78	22	25
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	4	4	0	92	92	78	15	18
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	84	84	0	5	5
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	3	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	47	5	6	0	144	144	78	29	32
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	184	80	83	1000	394	394	480	369	375
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	6	6	0	126	126	356	213	221
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	197	83	86	0	73	73	307	163	171
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	5	5	0	101	101	310	153	162
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	44	43	0	49	49	358	162	172
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	8	8	0	105	105	11	152	144
20. any of items 15 to19	197	109	112	0	151	151	410	245	254
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	358	175	180	1000	447	448	782	520	534
22.preparing cowdung cakes	32	5	6	0	11	11	199	72	79
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	254	71	76	0	199	199	599	647	644
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	87	102	101	0	162	162	185	298	292
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	648	284	294	0	315	315	340	142	153
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	813	477	486	1000	643	643	991	836	844

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities	Bihar			Chhattisgarh			Delhi		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	106	51	53	52	129	125	0	1	1
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	476	63	80	44	38	38	0	2	2
3.either item 1 or 2	497	96	112	96	144	141	0	3	3
4. free collection of fish etc.	114	25	29	0	12	12	0	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	517	91	109	66	64	64	0	15	15
6. either item 4 or 5	537	94	112	66	65	65	0	15	15
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	686	159	181	141	191	189	0	18	18
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	142	25	30	41	7	9	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	103	14	17	0	21	20	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	6	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	155	39	43	41	25	26	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	723	176	199	141	195	192	0	18	18
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	37	27	27	84	8	12	0	8	8
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	37	43	43	19	6	7	0	5	5
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	18	19	19	2	6	6	0	5	5
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	24	23	23	2	7	7	0	6	6
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	22	34	33	2	11	11	0	7	7
20. any of items 15 to19	59	69	68	84	14	18	0	10	10
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	727	217	238	208	209	208	0	28	27
22.preparing cowdung cakes	620	126	146	135	100	102	0	12	12
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	483	387	392	104	214	207	377	335	335
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	37	183	177	23	172	164	93	56	57
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	268	110	117	709	349	369	8	62	61
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	867	611	622	839	659	670	377	362	362

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Goa			Gujarat			Haryana		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	120	118	4	2	2	0	5	5
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	0	0	0	105	6	12	471	17	68
3.either item 1 or 2	0	120	118	110	8	14	471	23	72
4. free collection of fish etc.	149	42	44	20	5	6	27	7	9
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	149	86	87	184	60	67	294	51	78
6. either item 4 or 5	149	93	94	184	61	69	294	52	79
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	149	205	204	188	66	73	556	67	121
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	6	5	0	0	0	8	2	3
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	6	5	0	2	2	0	1	1
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	6	5	0	2	2	8	8	8
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	149	205	204	188	68	75	556	72	126
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	72	71	2	10	9	3	19	17
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	748	271	280	1	30	28	35	12	14
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	1	5	5	3	12	11
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	748	435	440	3	25	24	3	12	11
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	9	9	23	20	20	3	17	16
20. any of items 15 to 19	748	486	490	26	58	56	35	25	26
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	748	535	539	212	124	129	556	94	145
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	29	29	41	30	31	545	41	97
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	0	189	185	325	106	119	607	396	420
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	86	84	231	108	115	115	138	135
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	671	281	288	193	88	94	125	97	100
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	748	648	649	678	331	352	934	496	544

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	406	96	127	675	104	146	621	78	104
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	315	18	48	951	198	252	612	63	89
3.either item 1 or 2	406	108	139	960	226	279	825	108	142
4. free collection of fish etc.	214	5	27	162	15	26	103	36	39
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	211	32	50	309	89	105	685	100	129
6. either item 4 or 5	214	32	50	326	95	112	685	105	133
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	406	122	151	963	261	312	898	176	211
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	5	4	537	33	69	494	8	32
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	62	5	9	5	16	16
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	9	8
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	21	19	0	1	1	88	1	5
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	26	23	585	39	79	582	31	58
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	406	143	170	963	269	319	906	192	227
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	13	12	2	48	45	0	34	32
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	5	5	0	48	45	0	34	32
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	5	5	0	34	31	0	1	1
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	5	5	0	48	44	0	1	1
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	11	10	6	52	49	0	38	36
20. any of items 15 to19	0	19	17	8	58	54	0	85	81
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to12 & 15 to 19	406	149	175	965	290	339	906	258	289
22.preparing cowdung cakes	211	21	41	821	122	172	819	107	142
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	719	548	565	284	161	170	669	456	466
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	353	415	408	93	83	84	241	146	151
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	353	171	189	485	165	188	536	191	207
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	888	749	763	978	483	518	992	664	680

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

urban	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	24	21	21	320	55	80	18	44	43
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	116	19	21	337	59	85	174	37	44
3.either item 1 or 2	116	38	40	490	106	141	191	75	81
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	9	8	0	6	5	1	12	11
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	220	42	46	93	64	67	322	79	92
6. either item 4 or 5	220	43	47	93	67	70	322	81	93
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	248	73	78	515	155	188	422	139	154
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	24	6	6	0	0	0	10	2	2
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	24	5	6	0	16	14	0	3	3
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	25	1	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	24	11	11	0	16	14	36	5	7
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	253	78	82	515	169	201	432	141	157
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	35	35	25	11	12	143	128	128
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	48	123	121	82	169	161	142	106	108
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	29	28	25	5	7	81	94	93
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	41	40	26	42	41	142	106	108
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	31	30	31	12	14	95	101	101
20. any of items 15 to19	48	128	126	88	191	182	157	137	138
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	302	198	200	597	321	346	581	271	288
22.preparing cowdung cakes	135	16	19	0	2	2	469	125	143
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	149	77	79	98	65	68	384	348	350
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	110	111	111	55	130	123	72	155	151
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	530	260	267	184	126	131	586	269	286
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	731	455	462	711	504	523	914	702	713

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	1	11	11	364	377	375	495	166	172
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	46	7	9	266	218	224	85	60	60
3.either item 1 or 2	47	15	17	391	419	415	495	177	182
4. free collection of fish etc.	5	2	2	183	208	204	261	62	66
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	87	22	25	84	182	169	261	71	75
6. either item 4 or 5	92	23	27	226	274	267	261	79	83
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	131	35	41	482	489	488	520	183	189
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	12	126	111	0	1	1
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	10	113	99	0	6	6
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	5	10	9	0	6	6
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	1	1	27	244	215	0	7	7
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	131	36	41	499	633	615	520	184	190
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	29	7	9	135	99	104	261	175	177
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	29	7	8	0	72	63	286	163	165
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	29	5	6	0	69	60	0	61	59
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	29	5	6	381	259	275	286	203	204
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	30	14	15	63	85	82	480	55	63
20. any of items 15 to19	30	19	20	452	283	305	766	220	230
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	150	55	60	895	804	816	1000	287	300
22.preparing cowdung cakes	97	10	14	42	229	205	480	11	20
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	255	83	92	221	226	226	697	347	353
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	173	116	119	146	153	152	153	369	365
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	304	168	176	618	389	419	286	161	163
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	587	335	348	945	881	890	1000	645	652

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

urban	Mizoram			Nagaland			Orissa		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
specified additional activities	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	142	178	178	788	221	300	152	79	83
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	368	270	271	568	197	248	341	52	66
3.either item 1 or 2	368	323	324	829	312	384	382	125	137
4. free collection of fish etc.	595	186	189	762	116	205	265	35	46
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	598	152	155	675	51	137	468	109	126
6. either item 4 or 5	760	221	225	792	122	215	504	110	129
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	760	390	393	907	368	443	652	202	224
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	73	72	36	21	23	135	15	20
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	78	78	0	23	20	155	43	49
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	4	4	45	10	15	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	72	71	455	135	179	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	1	1	86	6	17	12	2	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	107	106	541	161	214	205	47	55
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	760	408	411	907	468	528	664	229	250
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	86	86	689	357	403	156	107	109
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	67	67	558	192	243	470	243	254
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	84	83	396	177	207	0	1	1
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	67	67	206	297	284	9	22	22
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	162	90	91	533	176	226	0	10	10
20. any of items 15 to19	162	151	151	771	525	559	470	283	292
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	760	429	431	927	657	694	763	415	432
22.preparing cowdung cakes	162	9	10	0	0	0	409	69	85
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	935	370	374	823	645	669	92	137	135
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	935	368	372	423	395	399	88	120	118
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	618	358	360	726	419	462	761	413	430
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	726	728	927	903	906	946	694	706

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	7	8	8	3	18	16	0	15	15
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	429	2	35	245	51	78	0	1	1
3.either item 1 or 2	429	10	42	248	65	90	0	15	15
4. free collection of fish etc.	17	5	6	27	17	18	0	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	20	19	19	155	114	120	0	4	4
6. either item 4 or 5	37	20	22	155	120	125	0	4	4
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	452	30	62	299	155	175	0	18	18
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	2	1	6	2	3	0	1	1
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	452	32	64	300	156	176	0	19	19
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	4	19	18	6	12	11	0	17	17
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	4	8	8	6	12	11	0	17	17
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	4	6	6	6	12	11	0	17	17
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	7	6	6	7	12	11	0	37	36
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	8	17	17	7	14	13	0	17	17
20. any of items 15 to19	8	30	28	7	15	14	0	37	36
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	457	61	92	300	168	186	0	48	48
22.preparing cowdung cakes	427	35	65	313	80	112	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	588	520	526	400	312	324	1000	518	519
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	137	143	143	142	78	87	0	192	192
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	47	11	14	179	161	164	1000	274	275
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	835	592	611	753	515	548	1000	635	635

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttaranchal		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	121	25	28	87	96	95	370	111	125
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	260	7	15	344	69	75	193	18	28
3.either item 1 or 2	294	31	38	344	132	136	375	125	139
4. free collection of fish etc.	16	1	1	0	13	12	85	43	45
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	181	32	37	0	21	20	262	85	95
6. either item 4 or 5	191	32	37	0	25	24	284	87	98
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	397	61	70	344	138	143	526	191	209
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	10	9	27	10	11
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	8	4	4	0	2	2	0	10	9
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	8
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	8
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	9	9
13. any of items 8 to 12	10	7	7	0	12	11	27	10	11
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	408	66	76	344	142	146	526	191	210
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	6	9	9	0	24	23	0	11	11
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	348	289	291	0	16	15	0	7	7
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	2	2	0	10	9	0	7	7
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	5	36	35	0	18	18	0	7	7
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	47	8	10	0	31	31	49	15	17
20. any of items 15 to19	360	297	299	0	50	49	49	19	21
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	547	339	345	344	176	180	526	210	228
22.preparing cowdung cakes	84	5	8	0	5	5	370	35	53
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	238	64	69	0	46	45	370	588	576
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	112	108	109	64	130	128	89	275	265
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	466	338	341	155	260	258	176	35	43
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	807	570	577	563	471	473	848	708	716

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties urban

specified additional activities (1)	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	34	6	8	74	67	68	0	65	62
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	354	35	62	137	57	63	0	85	80
3.either item 1 or 2	365	38	67	168	107	111	0	109	103
4. free collection of fish etc.	55	6	10	118	24	31	0	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	120	48	54	298	66	83	164	2	10
6. either item 4 or 5	155	49	58	298	75	91	164	2	10
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	423	73	104	364	161	175	164	110	113
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	21	2	4	0	2	2	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	24	1	3	6	10	9	0	1	1
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	24	7	8	6	11	11	0	1	1
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	423	77	107	365	165	179	164	110	113
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	43	20	22	4	26	24	0	1	1
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	23	16	17	5	35	33	0	31	29
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	26	11	13	4	19	18	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	22	15	15	4	21	20	0	1	1
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	38	22	24	5	23	22	0	8	8
20. any of items 15 to 19	65	33	36	8	41	39	0	40	38
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	449	108	137	369	199	212	164	129	130
22.preparing cowdung cakes	339	69	92	240	98	109	0	6	6
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	377	371	371	653	526	536	10	61	59
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	100	131	128	200	156	159	10	145	138
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	220	103	113	492	311	324	164	33	40
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	720	548	563	891	711	724	174	275	270

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

urban									
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	46	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	0	0	0	61	18	28	0	0	0
3.either item 1 or 2	0	46	46	61	18	28	0	0	0
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	0	0	232	18	68	0	86	81
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	12	12	242	53	97	0	86	81
6. either item 4 or 5	0	12	12	242	53	97	0	146	138
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	0	58	58	263	53	102	0	146	138
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	29	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	0	87	87	263	53	102	0	146	138
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	42	42	0	0	0	973	67	120
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	41	41	0	0	0	973	60	113
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	41	41	0	0	0	973	60	113
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	41	41	0	0	0	973	93	144
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	19	19	0	0	0	973	93	144
20. any of items 15 to 19	0	45	45	0	0	0	973	100	150
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	0	103	103	263	53	102	973	186	232
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	5	5	146	0	34	0	14	13
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	1000	609	610	63	89	83	973	58	111
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	219	218	190	170	175	0	73	69
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	39	39	340	102	157	0	60	56
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	745	746	547	293	353	973	316	354

Statement 3.4.1 Number of females usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties

specified additional activities (1)	Lakshadweep			Pondicherry			all - India		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	397	87	101	118	35	38	64	30	32
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	511	395	400	348	3	15	240	28	41
3.either item 1 or 2	641	428	438	466	38	52	263	52	64
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	29	27	0	4	4	45	11	13
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	92	200	195	450	45	59	186	53	61
6. either item 4 or 5	92	229	222	450	45	59	197	56	64
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	733	569	576	542	81	97	358	95	111
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	3	4
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	60	10	12	12	5	5
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	92	237	231	0	8	7	1	1	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	92	237	231	60	18	19	32	9	10
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	733	708	709	602	99	116	361	99	115
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	0	0	0	1	1	31	26	27
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	92	99	98	915	355	374	56	68	67
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	16	16
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	98	93	0	90	87	24	28	28
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	19	18	0	15	15	25	24	24
20. any of items 15 to19	92	133	131	915	379	397	73	86	85
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	733	731	731	1000	441	460	401	173	187
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	0	0	454	6	21	260	47	60
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	267	211	214	227	59	65	384	249	257
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	267	109	116	0	117	113	136	126	126
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	92	362	350	9	158	153	315	193	201
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c). distance 6km & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d). all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	816	824	1000	585	599	768	519	534

Statement 3.5.1: Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties

state/u.t.	type of work acceptable*									rural
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	42	4	11	1	2	2	73	4	71	209
Arunachal Pradesh	3	27	4	2	77	0	3	0	172	290
Assam	48	124	28	4	78	4	39	1	68	396
Bihar	83	18	30	6	19	13	95	0	63	329
Chhattisgarh	26	22	26	17	46	3	92	1	52	286
Delhi	9	0	0	2	0	0	31	0	63	105
Goa	31	0	8	47	0	0	69	0	148	303
Gujarat	116	5	13	6	6	2	46	0	31	224
Haryana	78	1	9	2	17	1	83	0	28	220
Himachal Pradesh	67	1	17	14	68	4	153	0	78	400
Jammu & Kashmir	36	9	2	1	73	3	114	7	74	319
Jharkhand	84	52	42	2	9	4	133	0	76	400
Karnataka	42	17	23	4	1	4	56	2	79	228
Kerala	121	44	34	39	10	6	99	2	71	426
Madhya Pradesh	64	19	20	16	16	12	91	3	34	275
Maharashtra	36	23	15	38	3	3	95	1	53	266
Manipur	29	39	6	6	204	0	15	0	96	396
Meghalaya	2	54	28	8	51	3	72	0	90	308
Mizoram	8	54	24	0	20	0	68	0	131	304
Nagaland	10	107	20	1	233	7	29	4	362	774
Orissa	169	18	27	15	6	4	108	0	37	386
Punjab	183	10	10	5	28	2	84	0	14	336
Rajasthan	137	7	23	2	13	1	69	1	26	278
Sikkim	17	15	4	8	70	0	19	0	81	214
Tamil Nadu	76	3	12	4	7	4	98	0	42	245
Tripura	203	213	94	6	32	2	91	0	40	681
Uttaranchal	60	3	6	0	12	2	62	0	34	183
Uttar Pradesh	144	4	23	4	31	5	117	0	29	359
West Bengal	93	72	9	19	31	5	69	1	100	399
A & N Islands	40	138	22	0	4	0	85	0	51	340
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	184	260
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	34	6	0	38	12	55	80	0	286	511
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	36	30	10	0	0	0	5	0	0	81
Pondicherry	47	17	0	0	0	0	66	0	158	288
all -India	101	26	21	10	22	5	90	1	52	330

*:type of work acceptable codes: dairy –1, poultry – 2, other animal husbandry – 3, food processing – 4, spinning and weaving – 5, manufacture of wood and cane products – 6, tailoring – 7, leather goods manufacture – 8, others – 9.

Statement 3.5.1: Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties

state/u.t.	type of work acceptable									urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	9	1	1	6	1	0	77	12	56	164
Arunachal Pradesh	24	36	22	3	37	0	32	2	244	496
Assam	14	35	18	21	96	0	74	0	114	372
Bihar	32	8	13	11	12	5	152	1	102	343
Chhattisgarh	10	16	5	49	21	1	121	1	64	288
Delhi	0	0	0	3	20	0	48	0	56	127
Goa	12	0	0	30	0	0	44	0	65	151
Gujarat	16	1	1	18	6	2	116	0	93	254
Haryana	24	0	1	1	8	3	99	0	65	201
Himachal Pradesh	5	0	4	31	58	0	274	0	168	539
Jammu & Kashmir	10	1	0	6	112	7	103	10	96	345
Jharkhand	13	14	21	7	23	1	144	0	99	322
Karnataka	7	6	2	10	4	2	116	4	74	224
Kerala	50	30	22	27	25	3	90	1	86	335
Madhya Pradesh	31	9	5	49	32	7	151	1	83	368
Maharashtra	11	3	2	49	3	1	86	3	70	228
Manipur	19	35	1	16	130	0	6	0	138	346
Meghalaya	0	4	1	11	21	0	121	0	235	394
Mizoram	12	54	15	10	20	0	62	2	191	370
Nagaland	8	47	11	31	161	0	75	5	248	586
Orissa	60	12	3	16	8	4	123	0	72	298
Punjab	25	5	2	10	32	2	103	3	38	218
Rajasthan	37	4	2	8	15	4	194	1	70	336
Sikkim	11	23	0	8	74	3	2	9	145	276
Tamil Nadu	23	2	1	13	5	1	83	3	66	198
Tripura	95	110	23	9	17	3	328	0	53	638
Uttaranchal	33	2	6	3	46	2	132	1	81	305
Uttar Pradesh	38	5	13	13	37	1	179	2	75	365
West Bengal	16	14	1	21	24	0	128	4	129	337
A & N Islands	4	94	4	3	19	3	51	0	65	244
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	4	0	119	0	68	191
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	13	0	50	0	0	95	37	165	361
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	85
Lakshadweep	14	53	6	19	0	0	5	0	6	104
Pondicherry	18	7	3	39	0	7	80	0	67	220
all -India	21	6	5	20	18	2	118	3	79	273

*:type of work acceptable codes: dairy –1, poultry – 2, other animal husbandry – 3, food processing – 4, spinning and weaving – 5, manufacture of wood and cane products – 6, tailoring – 7, leather goods manufacture – 8, others – 9.

Statement 3.5.1: Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties

state/u.t.	type of work acceptable									rural+urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	29	3	7	3	2	1	74	7	65	190
Arunachal Pradesh	9	29	8	3	67	0	10	0	191	345
Assam	45	115	27	6	80	3	43	1	73	394
Bihar	78	17	28	6	18	12	100	0	67	331
Chhattisgarh	21	20	19	27	38	3	101	1	56	287
Delhi	1	0	0	3	18	0	47	0	56	125
Goa	24	0	5	41	0	0	60	0	117	246
Gujarat	72	3	8	11	6	2	77	0	58	237
Haryana	63	1	7	2	15	2	87	0	38	215
Himachal Pradesh	58	1	15	17	66	3	169	0	90	419
Jammu & Kashmir	30	7	1	2	83	4	112	8	79	326
Jharkhand	69	44	37	3	12	3	135	0	81	384
Karnataka	26	12	14	7	2	3	83	3	77	226
Kerala	104	41	31	36	13	5	97	2	74	405
Madhya Pradesh	53	15	15	27	21	11	112	2	51	307
Maharashtra	21	11	8	45	3	2	90	2	63	244
Manipur	26	38	4	9	184	0	12	0	107	383
Meghalaya	1	40	21	9	42	2	86	0	132	333
Mizoram	10	54	20	5	20	0	65	1	159	336
Nagaland	10	84	17	12	205	4	47	4	318	701
Orissa	154	18	24	15	6	4	110	0	42	374
Punjab	137	8	7	6	29	2	90	1	21	302
Rajasthan	107	6	16	4	13	2	107	1	39	296
Sikkim	16	16	3	8	71	1	16	2	93	226
Tamil Nadu	47	2	6	9	6	3	90	2	55	220
Tripura	189	200	85	6	30	2	121	0	42	676
Uttaranchal	51	3	6	1	24	2	87	0	50	225
Uttar Pradesh	121	4	21	6	32	4	131	0	39	360
West Bengal	72	57	7	19	29	4	84	2	107	382
A & N Islands	27	122	15	1	10	1	73	0	56	305
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	3	0	114	0	81	198
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28	7	0	40	10	46	83	6	266	486
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Lakshadweep	25	42	8	9	0	0	5	0	3	93
Pondicherry	26	10	2	28	0	5	76	0	93	240
all -India	77	20	16	13	21	4	99	1	60	311

*: type of work acceptable codes: dairy – 1, poultry – 2, other animal husbandry – 3, food processing – 4, spinning and weaving – 5, manufacture of wood and cane products – 6, tailoring – 7, leather goods manufacture – 8, others – 9.

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) in engaged domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

state/u.t.	regularity and duration of work acceptable			
	full time	part time	occasional	rural all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	412	580	8	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	383	418	199	1000
Assam	242	612	146	1000
Bihar	181	698	119	1000
Chhattisgarh	223	692	84	1000
Delhi	136	430	434	1000
Goa	283	717	0	1000
Gujarat	265	704	30	1000
Haryana	425	560	15	1000
Himachal Pradesh	406	521	73	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	234	729	37	1000
Jharkhand	244	681	74	1000
Karnataka	217	739	43	1000
Kerala	238	731	30	1000
Madhya Pradesh	321	650	29	1000
Maharashtra	336	647	17	1000
Manipur	471	331	196	1000
Meghalaya	216	748	36	1000
Mizoram	475	425	84	1000
Nagaland	425	472	103	1000
Orissa	229	740	29	1000
Punjab	428	555	17	1000
Rajasthan	311	662	27	1000
Sikkim	277	626	98	1000
Tamil Nadu	332	659	9	1000
Tripura	207	761	31	1000
Uttaranchal	243	710	47	1000
Uttar Pradesh	133	830	34	1000
West Bengal	186	758	56	1000
A & N Islands	181	810	9	1000
Chandigarh	373	627	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	52	948	0	1000
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	117	883	0	1000
Pondicherry	365	635	0	1000
all -India	228	719	51	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

state/u.t.	regularity and duration of work acceptable			
	full time	part time	occasional	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	401	588	11	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	542	136	310	1000
Assam	226	660	113	1000
Bihar	292	635	74	1000
Chhattisgarh	371	610	19	1000
Delhi	153	696	151	1000
Goa	606	387	8	1000
Gujarat	245	688	67	1000
Haryana	532	468	0	1000
Himachal Pradesh	338	602	59	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	239	743	17	1000
Jharkhand	338	532	130	1000
Karnataka	328	657	14	1000
Kerala	275	687	38	1000
Madhya Pradesh	318	650	32	1000
Maharashtra	286	690	24	1000
Manipur	485	475	39	1000
Meghalaya	400	472	127	1000
Mizoram	594	278	117	1000
Nagaland	490	452	58	1000
Orissa	218	758	20	1000
Punjab	380	597	23	1000
Rajasthan	282	692	26	1000
Sikkim	520	395	84	1000
Tamil Nadu	397	584	19	1000
Tripura	157	835	4	1000
Uttaranchal	444	517	39	1000
Uttar Pradesh	223	761	13	1000
West Bengal	201	732	67	1000
A & N Islands	175	776	49	1000
Chandigarh	331	669	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	124	826	50	1000
Daman & Diu	61	939	0	1000
Lakshadweep	534	466	0	1000
Pondicherry	313	666	21	1000
all -India	284	679	37	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

state/u.t.	rural+urban			
	regularity and duration of work acceptable			
	full time	part time	occasional	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	408	583	9	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	440	317	239	1000
Assam	240	617	142	1000
Bihar	191	692	115	1000
Chhattisgarh	271	666	63	1000
Delhi	152	679	169	1000
Goa	357	641	2	1000
Gujarat	256	696	48	1000
Haryana	453	536	11	1000
Himachal Pradesh	395	535	70	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	235	733	32	1000
Jharkhand	260	655	84	1000
Karnataka	267	703	30	1000
Kerala	245	723	32	1000
Madhya Pradesh	320	650	30	1000
Maharashtra	308	671	21	1000
Manipur	475	366	157	1000
Meghalaya	278	654	67	1000
Mizoram	537	348	101	1000
Nagaland	446	465	88	1000
Orissa	227	742	28	1000
Punjab	418	564	18	1000
Rajasthan	301	672	27	1000
Sikkim	332	573	95	1000
Tamil Nadu	364	623	14	1000
Tripura	201	770	27	1000
Uttaranchal	339	618	43	1000
Uttar Pradesh	153	815	29	1000
West Bengal	189	752	59	1000
A & N Islands	179	800	21	1000
Chandigarh	337	663	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61	933	6	1000
Daman & Diu	61	939	0	1000
Lakshadweep	350	650	0	1000
Pondicherry	331	655	14	1000
all -India	243	709	47	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								rural
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	33	467	87	0	73	274	19	46	1000
	without ss	50	525	95	21	48	214	8	38	1000
	all	46	513	94	17	54	227	10	40	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	0	538	0	0	0	0	0	462	1000
	without ss	229	255	91	65	23	23	0	301	1000
	all	227	258	90	64	23	23	0	303	1000
Assam	with ss	23	518	142	26	101	16	2	171	1000
	without ss	40	487	213	19	82	40	14	107	1000
	all	36	494	196	20	87	34	11	122	1000
Bihar	with ss	23	454	109	0	93	160	12	149	1000
	without ss	33	364	135	13	118	107	6	220	1000
	all	31	374	132	11	115	113	6	212	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	71	639	81	0	129	72	0	8	1000
	without ss	20	322	149	54	123	226	13	93	1000
	all	30	383	136	44	124	196	11	77	1000
Delhi	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000
	without ss	0	30	0	0	0	523	0	447	1000
	all	0	17	0	0	0	296	0	687	1000
Goa	with ss	226	332	0	0	205	0	238	0	1000
	without ss	183	95	443	0	45	82	62	90	1000
	all	192	144	351	0	78	65	99	71	1000
Gujarat	with ss	6	857	18	7	13	31	0	67	1000
	without ss	84	511	57	63	64	149	13	58	1000
	all	45	686	38	34	38	90	6	63	1000
Haryana	with ss	61	346	289	17	120	100	3	65	1000
	without ss	60	178	330	0	159	218	7	47	1000
	all	60	273	307	10	137	151	5	57	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								rural
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	11	295	106	70	183	256	19	59	1000
	without ss	39	284	160	46	123	158	4	186	1000
	all	27	288	138	56	148	200	10	133	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	1	245	88	10	51	536	23	47	1000
	without ss	5	357	115	30	51	296	1	145	1000
	all	3	311	104	21	51	395	10	105	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	11	513	104	37	33	139	5	158	1000
	without ss	54	376	185	17	23	239	1	104	1000
	all	41	416	162	23	26	210	2	120	1000
Karnataka	with ss	89	293	96	269	108	14	0	130	1000
	without ss	45	448	87	0	65	237	11	108	1000
	all	60	396	90	89	79	162	7	116	1000
Kerala	with ss	52	686	53	22	41	27	12	107	1000
	without ss	57	637	63	16	20	122	8	74	1000
	all	56	649	61	18	25	101	9	82	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	2	491	60	14	57	233	31	112	1000
	without ss	49	531	153	20	82	117	7	39	1000
	all	36	520	128	18	75	148	13	58	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	99	614	29	6	72	143	8	29	1000
	without ss	43	395	147	9	128	228	3	48	1000
	all	59	457	113	8	112	204	4	42	1000
Manipur	with ss	209	196	178	4	7	49	6	352	1000
	without ss	351	159	326	13	1	8	10	131	1000
	all	310	170	283	10	3	20	9	195	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	0	784	163	0	0	35	0	18	1000
	without ss	8	379	48	18	16	256	0	275	1000
	all	7	433	63	16	14	227	0	240	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								rural
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	55	272	304	0	0	185	0	124	1000
	without ss	51	188	448	10	58	60	16	169	1000
	all	52	206	417	8	46	86	13	160	1000
Nagaland	with ss	22	129	351	9	8	16	16	449	1000
	without ss	37	141	354	26	17	27	10	371	1000
	all	28	134	352	16	12	20	14	417	1000
Orissa	with ss	9	652	185	3	30	97	0	24	1000
	without ss	17	541	198	1	15	203	0	22	1000
	all	15	576	193	2	20	169	0	22	1000
Punjab	with ss	47	609	133	9	98	65	0	38	1000
	without ss	105	412	139	35	81	167	1	59	1000
	all	69	537	135	19	92	103	0	46	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	53	624	148	6	50	51	1	66	1000
	without ss	20	489	222	15	85	88	8	74	1000
	all	37	559	184	10	67	69	4	70	1000
Sikkim	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	12	182	322	0	75	237	4	167	1000
	all	12	182	322	0	75	237	4	167	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	172	683	27	0	22	0	0	96	1000
	without ss	55	512	57	33	57	238	4	44	1000
	all	65	528	54	30	54	217	4	49	1000
Tripura	with ss	8	663	316	0	0	14	0	0	1000
	without ss	36	618	270	9	1	24	1	41	1000
	all	36	619	271	9	1	24	1	40	1000
Uttaranchal	with ss	0	319	366	0	87	99	0	129	1000
	without ss	31	261	118	38	51	264	83	138	1000
	all	20	281	204	25	63	207	54	135	1000
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	22	583	162	37	35	131	2	21	1000
	without ss	51	421	150	76	43	205	2	47	1000
	all	41	478	155	63	40	180	2	38	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								rural
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
West Bengal	with ss	23	402	175	101	108	79	5	108	1000
	without ss	13	445	143	17	58	171	14	139	1000
	all	15	436	149	34	68	153	13	133	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	0	452	27	129	133	259	0	0	1000
	without ss	18	461	47	17	58	278	81	40	1000
	all	13	458	41	51	81	272	56	28	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	92	0	0	184	313	0	410	1000
	all	0	92	0	0	184	313	0	410	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	0	638	197	0	15	151	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	781	214	0	0	0	0	5	1000
	all	0	678	202	0	10	109	0	1	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	706	294	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	all	0	706	294	0	0	0	0	0	1000
Pondicherry	with ss	0	651	0	0	0	0	305	44	1000
	without ss	0	362	153	0	0	33	16	436	1000
	all	0	419	123	0	0	26	73	359	1000
all -India	with ss	32	552	136	34	62	108	5	68	1000
	without ss	40	446	148	30	65	165	7	97	1000
	all	38	477	145	31	64	149	6	89	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	59	434	130	0	181	149	0	48	1000
	without ss	60	379	152	0	90	238	9	72	1000
	all	60	382	150	0	96	232	8	71	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000
	without ss	68	206	64	143	22	59	14	275	1000
	all	68	206	64	143	22	59	14	276	1000
Assam	with ss	0	679	188	0	11	3	94	25	1000
	without ss	33	436	82	2	59	119	45	189	1000
	all	29	466	95	2	53	104	51	169	1000
Bihar	with ss	0	405	35	0	73	445	0	42	1000
	without ss	68	361	120	10	102	161	8	164	1000
	all	62	365	113	10	100	183	7	154	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	0	534	84	0	245	136	0	0	1000
	without ss	19	379	86	34	205	131	14	131	1000
	all	18	390	86	31	208	132	13	122	1000
Delhi	with ss	0	0	131	15	0	0	0	854	1000
	without ss	18	93	146	207	13	113	0	409	1000
	all	17	86	145	193	12	105	0	442	1000
Goa	with ss	857	40	0	0	0	0	0	103	1000
	without ss	161	299	323	0	11	74	0	133	1000
	all	223	276	294	0	10	67	0	130	1000
Gujarat	with ss	54	425	363	2	92	9	6	49	1000
	without ss	94	399	92	50	118	167	10	70	1000
	all	87	403	136	43	114	141	10	67	1000
Haryana	with ss	18	353	280	56	155	100	32	5	1000
	without ss	88	243	123	34	161	229	6	116	1000
	all	71	271	162	40	159	197	12	88	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	0	0	0	398	285	134	0	183	1000
	without ss	2	474	15	19	126	162	83	119	1000
	all	2	435	14	51	139	160	76	124	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	0	52	17	0	59	817	55	0	1000
	without ss	32	226	77	93	43	437	14	77	1000
	all	28	205	70	82	45	483	19	68	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	21	368	0	22	41	534	3	11	1000
	without ss	64	275	251	1	52	188	10	159	1000
	all	61	282	230	3	51	216	10	147	1000
Karnataka	with ss	31	256	176	235	100	151	0	49	1000
	without ss	47	259	139	8	175	244	0	129	1000
	all	46	259	142	27	168	236	0	122	1000
Kerala	with ss	72	814	15	0	19	20	0	60	1000
	without ss	26	583	83	14	33	153	26	81	1000
	all	32	614	74	12	31	136	23	78	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	37	359	81	57	154	160	6	147	1000
	without ss	104	301	123	63	138	178	16	78	1000
	all	99	305	120	62	139	177	15	83	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	246	313	36	14	110	66	22	192	1000
	without ss	59	314	130	12	143	195	21	125	1000
	all	86	314	117	12	138	177	21	135	1000
Manipur	with ss	287	268	386	0	13	0	5	32	1000
	without ss	482	235	67	25	26	2	2	158	1000
	all	436	243	142	19	23	1	3	128	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	117	195	0	0	0	0	0	688	1000
	without ss	13	250	62	6	0	329	0	333	1000
	all	17	248	60	6	0	318	0	344	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	0	194	288	0	0	0	0	519	1000
	without ss	186	158	130	34	95	45	3	336	1000
	all	183	159	133	33	93	44	3	339	1000
Nagaland	with ss	0	178	373	19	0	200	27	204	1000
	without ss	7	159	316	3	45	51	51	367	1000
	all	6	163	327	6	37	79	47	337	1000
Orissa	with ss	0	641	190	26	0	106	5	32	1000
	without ss	6	484	182	2	44	223	3	57	1000
	all	5	499	183	4	40	211	3	55	1000
Punjab	with ss	71	350	202	99	165	65	0	48	1000
	without ss	98	250	201	9	133	246	8	54	1000
	all	94	268	201	25	139	214	7	53	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	16	398	41	461	31	5	1	47	1000
	without ss	19	477	126	73	75	98	8	124	1000
	all	18	456	103	178	63	73	6	103	1000
Sikkim	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	160	242	0	0	211	0	388	1000
	all	0	165	240	0	0	210	0	386	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	37	510	117	26	105	40	0	165	1000
	without ss	89	422	82	34	78	198	25	72	1000
	all	86	428	84	34	80	187	23	78	1000
Tripura	with ss	0	534	401	0	0	0	0	65	1000
	without ss	5	699	216	16	0	23	9	31	1000
	all	5	694	221	16	0	23	9	32	1000
Uttaranchal	with ss	0	581	0	0	369	0	0	50	1000
	without ss	25	186	331	81	49	217	24	86	1000
	all	24	203	317	78	63	207	23	85	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	13	424	167	150	108	97	13	29	1000
	without ss	31	392	181	98	68	143	11	72	1000
	all	28	397	179	106	74	137	11	66	1000
West Bengal	with ss	40	249	219	16	168	66	0	239	1000
	without ss	38	255	111	7	151	230	31	176	1000
	all	38	254	130	8	154	201	26	187	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	0	510	0	0	0	0	490	0	1000
	without ss	14	294	9	143	66	184	288	1	1000
	all	13	309	9	133	62	171	302	1	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000
	without ss	240	114	99	0	418	57	37	35	1000
	all	237	113	98	0	414	57	36	44	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	0	335	270	0	0	395	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	562	287	0	66	4	14	66	1000
	all	0	507	283	0	50	98	11	50	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000
	all	0	0	0	0	668	332	0	0	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	629	31	210	0	0	62	67	1000
	all	105	563	28	188	0	0	56	60	1000
Pondicherry	with ss	0	362	556	0	0	0	0	81	1000
	without ss	2	559	114	0	13	128	12	170	1000
	all	2	539	160	0	12	115	11	161	1000
all -India	with ss	59	378	147	109	106	85	9	107	1000
	without ss	55	349	136	43	105	183	16	113	1000
	all	55	353	137	52	105	170	15	112	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	37	462	94	0	89	255	16	47	1000
	without ss	54	468	117	13	65	224	8	51	1000
	all	51	467	114	11	69	229	9	51	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	0	497	0	0	0	0	0	503	1000
	without ss	171	238	81	93	23	36	5	292	1000
	all	170	239	81	92	23	36	5	293	1000
Assam	with ss	22	527	145	25	97	15	6	164	1000
	without ss	39	481	198	17	79	49	18	116	1000
	all	35	492	186	19	83	41	15	127	1000
Bihar	with ss	21	451	104	0	91	178	11	143	1000
	without ss	36	364	134	12	117	112	6	215	1000
	all	34	374	130	11	114	120	6	207	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	61	624	81	0	146	81	0	7	1000
	without ss	20	342	126	47	152	192	13	106	1000
	all	26	385	120	40	151	175	11	91	1000
Delhi	with ss	0	0	93	11	0	0	0	896	1000
	without ss	18	90	140	199	13	130	0	410	1000
	all	16	81	136	181	12	117	0	457	1000
Goa	with ss	297	299	0	0	181	0	211	12	1000
	without ss	177	147	412	0	36	80	46	101	1000
	all	199	175	338	0	62	65	76	85	1000
Gujarat	with ss	17	763	93	6	30	27	1	64	1000
	without ss	90	444	78	55	96	160	12	65	1000
	all	65	554	83	38	74	114	8	65	1000
Haryana	with ss	55	347	288	23	124	100	7	57	1000
	without ss	70	203	251	13	160	223	7	73	1000
	all	63	273	269	18	143	163	7	65	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	11	283	102	83	187	251	18	64	1000
	without ss	30	331	125	40	123	159	24	169	1000
	all	23	313	116	55	147	193	22	131	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	1	226	81	9	52	563	26	43	1000
	without ss	15	311	102	52	48	346	5	121	1000
	all	10	282	95	38	50	419	12	95	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	12	505	99	36	34	161	5	149	1000
	without ss	56	354	199	13	29	228	3	116	1000
	all	45	393	174	19	31	211	4	125	1000
Karnataka	with ss	79	286	110	263	107	37	0	116	1000
	without ss	46	348	114	4	123	241	5	119	1000
	all	53	335	113	62	119	195	4	118	1000
Kerala	with ss	55	701	49	19	38	26	10	101	1000
	without ss	50	626	67	16	23	129	12	76	1000
	all	51	642	63	16	26	107	12	81	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	7	470	64	21	72	221	27	117	1000
	without ss	74	424	139	40	108	146	11	57	1000
	all	62	432	125	36	101	160	14	68	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	155	499	32	9	86	114	14	91	1000
	without ss	53	347	137	11	137	208	14	94	1000
	all	74	378	115	11	127	189	14	93	1000
Manipur	with ss	225	211	222	3	9	38	6	284	1000
	without ss	386	179	258	16	7	6	8	138	1000
	all	341	188	248	12	8	15	7	179	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	13	719	145	0	0	31	0	92	1000
	without ss	10	332	53	14	10	283	0	296	1000
	all	10	370	62	12	9	258	0	276	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	50	265	302	0	0	169	0	157	1000
	without ss	129	171	263	24	79	51	8	266	1000
	all	121	181	268	21	71	64	8	254	1000
Nagaland	with ss	19	135	354	11	7	39	18	417	1000
	without ss	22	150	335	15	31	39	30	369	1000
	all	21	143	344	13	20	39	24	391	1000
Orissa	with ss	9	652	185	4	29	98	0	24	1000
	without ss	15	533	195	1	20	206	0	27	1000
	all	14	568	192	2	22	174	0	26	1000
Punjab	with ss	49	591	137	15	102	65	0	39	1000
	without ss	103	352	162	25	101	197	4	57	1000
	all	74	481	149	20	102	126	2	47	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	45	576	124	104	46	41	1	62	1000
	without ss	20	484	180	40	80	92	8	96	1000
	all	31	523	156	68	66	70	5	82	1000
Sikkim	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	10	177	304	0	58	231	3	217	1000
	all	10	178	303	0	58	231	3	217	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	117	612	64	11	56	16	0	124	1000
	without ss	72	468	69	33	67	219	14	58	1000
	all	75	480	69	32	66	203	13	63	1000
Tripura	with ss	7	645	327	0	0	12	0	9	1000
	without ss	32	628	263	10	1	24	2	40	1000
	all	32	628	265	10	1	24	2	39	1000
Uttaranchal	with ss	0	346	329	0	116	89	0	121	1000
	without ss	28	218	240	63	50	237	49	109	1000
	all	22	244	258	50	63	207	39	111	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no	initial	working	easy	assured	training	accom-	others	all
		assist- ance	finance on easy terms	finance facilities	availability of raw materials	market		modation		(incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	21	566	163	49	42	128	3	22	1000
	without ss	46	414	159	82	50	189	4	54	1000
	all	38	460	160	72	47	170	4	44	1000
West Bengal	with ss	26	370	184	83	121	76	4	136	1000
	without ss	19	400	135	14	80	185	18	148	1000
	all	20	394	145	28	88	164	16	146	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	0	457	25	118	122	236	43	0	1000
	without ss	17	401	34	62	61	244	155	26	1000
	all	13	414	31	75	75	242	129	20	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000
	without ss	205	111	85	0	384	94	31	90	1000
	all	203	110	84	0	381	94	31	96	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	0	624	200	0	14	162	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	720	234	0	18	1	4	22	1000
	all	0	657	212	0	15	108	1	7	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000
	all	0	0	0	0	668	332	0	0	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	665	155	112	0	0	33	36	1000
	all	58	626	146	105	0	0	31	34	1000
Pondicherry	with ss	0	506	278	0	0	0	152	63	1000
	without ss	2	496	127	0	9	98	13	255	1000
	all	1	498	147	0	8	84	32	229	1000
all -India	with ss	36	527	138	45	68	105	6	74	1000
	without ss	45	416	144	34	77	171	10	102	1000
	all	43	444	143	37	75	154	9	95	1000

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W1): Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for each age-group

all-India														rural	
age group (years)	number of females with status 92 & 93 per 1000 females	required to spend most of their days on domestic duties*					not required to spend most of their days on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties**				total (incl n.r.)	per 1000 dist. of females	females with status 92 & 93		
		reason					reason						estimated (00)	sample	
		1	2	3	9	all	1	2	9	all					
		(incl n.r.)					(incl n.r.)								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
rural															
5 - 14	55	257	55	163	246	725	28	102	108	244	1000	36	45633	1880	
15 - 29	548	423	61	220	171	875	26	53	36	118	1000	400	501290	26709	
30 - 44	525	601	60	139	115	916	21	34	24	81	1000	309	387454	22560	
45 - 59	517	436	72	170	170	849	22	77	43	146	1000	171	213825	12982	
60 & above	397	429	54	132	188	804	13	106	62	185	1000	84	105324	5987	
15+	518	483	62	178	154	878	22	56	36	117	1000	964	1207893	68238	
5+	397	474	62	177	158	872	23	57	38	122	1000	1000	1253527	70118	
estd. females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	594729	77484	221930	197693	1093234	28389	71930	48049	152538	1253527	x	x	x	
sample females with status 92 & 93	x	32132	4099	12289	12335	60933	1483	4155	2898	8775	70118	x	x	x	
urban															
5 - 14	31	256	65	173	273	768	44	71	97	220	1000	14	7461	654	
15 - 29	554	433	78	205	160	876	24	58	38	121	1000	344	186139	14648	
30 - 44	722	640	59	133	99	932	13	36	18	67	1000	360	194589	15693	
45 - 59	735	487	66	169	158	880	8	75	33	118	1000	205	110842	8854	
60 & above	467	395	62	138	178	773	9	135	73	220	1000	77	41872	3469	
15+	631	517	67	166	139	889	15	59	32	109	1000	986	533442	42664	
5+	498	513	67	166	141	888	16	60	33	110	1000	1000	540903	43318	
estd. females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	277563	36335	89709	76114	480064	8560	32195	17957	59608	540903	x	x	x	
sample females with status 92 & 93	x	21931	2729	6828	6562	38097	756	2685	1540	5080	43318	x	x	x	

*: required to spend most of their days on domestic duties: no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1. cannot afford domestic help -2. for social and / or religious

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W1): Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for each age-group

all-India												rural		
age group (years)	number of females with status 92 & 93 per 1000 females	required to spend most of their days on domestic duties					not required to spend most of their days on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties**				total (incl n.r.)	per 1000 dist. of females	females with status 92 & 93	
		reason					reason						estimated (00)	sample
		1	2	3	9	all	1	2	9	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
rural+urban														
5 - 14	50	257	57	165	250	731	30	97	106	241	1000	30	53094	2534
15 - 29	549	425	65	216	168	876	26	54	37	119	1000	383	687429	41357
30 - 44	578	614	60	137	110	922	18	35	22	77	1000	324	582043	38253
45 - 59	576	453	70	170	166	860	17	76	39	137	1000	181	324667	21836
60 & above	415	420	56	134	185	795	12	115	65	195	1000	82	147195	9456
15+	548	493	64	174	150	881	20	57	35	114	1000	970	1741335	110902
5+	423	486	63	174	153	877	21	58	37	118	1000	1000	1794429	113436
estd. females with statuses 92 & 93 (00)	x	872292	113819	311639	273807	1573298	36949	104125	66006	212146	1794429	x	x	x
sample females with statuses 92 & 93	x	54063	6828	19117	18897	99030	2239	6840	4438	13855	113436	x	x	x

*: required to spend most of their days in domestic duties: no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and / or religious constraints -3, others -9.

** : not required to spend most of their days on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties: non-availability of work -1, by preference -2, others -9.

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified additional activities	all-India age-group:15-59 rural								
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all females with status code 92 & 93		
	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maint of kitchen garden etc.	185	49035	3762	150	125536	9489	158	174572	13251
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	594	157642	9239	257	215407	13646	338	373049	22885
3. either item 1 or 2	636	168760	10084	306	256031	16858	385	424790	26942
4. free collection of fish etc.	227	60131	3542	143	119865	7465	163	179996	11007
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	572	151687	7908	346	289379	15405	400	441066	23313
6. either item 4 or 5	595	157727	8289	361	302692	16529	418	460420	24818
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	862	228696	12665	513	429513	24942	597	658209	37607
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	114	30172	1975	88	73912	4835	94	104083	6810
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	102	27035	1525	72	60511	3801	79	87546	5326
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	3	841	59	3	2892	160	3	3732	219
11. presevation of meat (own produce)	7	1809	125	9	7883	777	9	9691	902
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	27	7233	333	25	21268	916	26	28501	1249
13. any of items 8 to 12	179	47602	2897	131	109795	6913	143	157397	9810
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	871	231140	12806	541	453091	26268	621	684230	39074
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	40	10704	724	54	45300	2878	51	56004	3602
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	59	15681	923	80	66792	4092	75	82473	5015
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	22	5770	382	39	32845	2095	35	38615	2477
18. presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	27	7066	552	49	41156	2938	44	48222	3490
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	28	7389	479	49	41278	2669	44	48667	3148
20. any of items 15 to 19	84	22319	1411	120	100356	6398	111	122676	7809
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	880	233393	12929	583	487816	28272	654	721210	41201
22. preparing cowdung cakes	663	175791	8904	409	342714	16359	470	518505	25263
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	316	83737	5170	296	247940	14139	301	331677	19309
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	55	14544	1190	81	67971	4864	75	82515	6054
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	544	144303	7603	422	353401	19169	451	497704	26772
26 bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	14	3586	214	8	6403	424	9	9989	638
b). distance 2-5 km.	4	1111	59	3	2355	129	3	3466	188
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	28	3	0	28	3
d). all	18	4697	273	10	8786	556	12	13483	829
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-26	969	256921	14167	822	688145	38933	857	945065	53100
28. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	265227	x	x	837342	x	x	1102569	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified additional activities	all-India age-group:15-59 urban								
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all females with status code 92 & 93		
	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maint of kitchen garden etc.	62	1909	333	31	14354	1960	33	16263	2293
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	234	7214	661	28	13062	1891	41	20276	2552
3. either item 1 or 2	257	7908	795	52	24181	3183	65	32088	3978
4. free collection of fish etc.	44	1363	187	10	4576	986	12	5939	1173
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	184	5662	565	52	23840	2773	60	29502	3338
6. either item 4 or 5	194	5972	605	55	25117	3041	63	31089	3646
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	351	10813	1083	95	43642	5261	111	54456	6344
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	26	790	80	3	1405	375	4	2196	455
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	13	395	47	5	2406	467	6	2802	514
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	2	2	0	93	14	0	95	16
11. presevation of meat (own produce)	1	21	18	1	563	198	1	584	216
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	3	94	13	1	691	97	2	785	110
13. any of items 8 to 12	33	1014	128	9	4255	907	11	5270	1035
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	354	10886	1099	99	45819	5681	115	56705	6780
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	31	940	105	27	12470	1309	27	13410	1414
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	55	1701	179	70	32166	2854	69	33867	3033
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	20	601	57	17	7737	774	17	8338	831
18. presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	25	764	114	29	13493	1555	29	14256	1669
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	25	775	86	24	11285	1053	25	12061	1139
20. any of items 15 to19	72	2220	277	88	40420	3887	87	42639	4164
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	395	12151	1226	176	80945	8547	189	93096	9773
22. preparing cowdung cakes	255	7851	652	46	21078	2238	59	28930	2890
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	394	12137	989	264	121684	10061	272	133821	11050
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	142	4382	369	137	63248	5232	138	67630	5601
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	312	9614	899	197	90851	8087	204	100465	8986
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	771	23731	2009	537	247482	21215	552	271213	23224
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	30775	x	x	460796	x	x	491570	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified additional activities	all-India age-group: 5 years and above rural								
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all females with status code 92 & 93		
	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maint of kitchen garden etc.	182	51832	4003	143	138375	10422	152	190206	14425
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	595	169452	9913	250	241988	15151	328	411440	25064
3. either item 1 or 2	637	181445	10831	297	287672	18750	374	469117	29581
4. free collection of fish etc.	226	64300	3814	144	139874	8454	163	204175	12268
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	567	161411	8469	346	334888	17566	396	496298	26035
6. either item 4 or 5	590	167977	8873	362	350480	18842	414	518457	27715
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	861	245147	13594	508	492031	28173	588	737179	41767
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	110	31197	2049	83	80276	5220	89	111473	7269
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	99	28188	1598	68	65774	4098	75	93962	5696
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	3	867	63	3	3101	174	3	3968	237
11. presevation of meat (own produce)	7	1891	132	9	8778	850	9	10670	982
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	26	7539	351	24	23427	1007	25	30965	1358
13. any of items 8 to 12	174	49494	3022	124	120352	7524	135	169846	10546
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	869	247617	13739	535	517817	29617	611	765433	43356
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	40	11440	759	52	50762	3225	50	62202	3984
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	59	16700	984	77	74786	4537	73	91485	5521
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	22	6293	409	38	36892	2332	34	43185	2741
18. presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	27	7666	590	48	46059	3258	43	53725	3848
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	28	8091	518	48	46302	2960	43	54392	3478
20. any of items 15 to 19	83	23608	1494	116	112436	7111	109	136044	8605
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	878	250055	13871	575	556860	31857	644	806914	45728
22. preparing cowdung cakes	659	187735	9520	401	388885	18459	460	576621	27979
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	302	86120	5307	268	259983	14743	276	346103	20050
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	52	14691	1198	72	69444	4946	67	84135	6144
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	540	153785	8114	417	404370	21579	445	558155	29693
26 bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	13	3699	222	8	7503	482	9	11203	704
b). distance 2-5 km.	4	1128	61	3	2972	148	3	4101	209
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	28	3	0	28	3
d). all	17	4828	283	11	10503	633	12	15331	916
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 ,15-19 & 22-26	967	275351	15187	808	782735	43700	844	1058086	58887
28. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	284866	x	x	968660	x	x	1253527	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified additional activities	females with status codes 92 & 93						all females with status code 92 & 93		
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status					
	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no.per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. maint of kitchen garden etc.	64	2087	351	30	15447	2118	32	17533	2469
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	240	7763	708	28	14354	2071	41	22117	2779
3. either item 1 or 2	263	8528	849	52	26306	3463	64	34834	4312
4. free collection of fish etc.	45	1458	201	11	5366	1100	13	6823	1301
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	186	6032	600	53	26871	3109	61	32903	3709
6. either item 4 or 5	197	6375	643	56	28267	3404	64	34642	4047
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	358	11609	1151	95	48248	5799	111	59857	6950
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	25	796	82	3	1617	405	4	2414	487
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	12	401	49	5	2572	487	5	2973	536
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	2	2	0	93	15	0	95	17
11. presevation of meat (own produce)	1	21	18	1	601	205	1	622	223
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	3	94	13	1	747	105	2	841	118
13. any of items 8 to 12	32	1026	131	9	4594	959	10	5620	1090
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	361	11682	1167	99	50561	6244	115	62243	7411
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	31	998	110	26	13385	1414	27	14383	1524
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	56	1816	187	68	34537	3092	67	36353	3279
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	19	622	60	16	8260	838	16	8881	898
18. presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	24	786	119	28	14411	1680	28	15197	1799
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	25	801	90	24	12181	1144	24	12982	1234
20. any of items 15 to 19	73	2360	288	86	43485	4214	85	45845	4502
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	401	12994	1299	173	88200	9357	187	101195	10656
22. preparing cowdung cakes	260	8433	694	47	23871	2490	60	32304	3184
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	384	12436	1020	249	126475	10444	257	138912	11464
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	136	4390	371	126	63931	5288	126	68321	5659
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	315	10202	953	193	98350	8792	201	108552	9745
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	768	24893	2117	519	263803	22751	534	288696	24868
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	32395	x	x	508508	x	x	540903	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W3): Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

all - India																	rural	
type of work acceptable	number willing to accept work per 1000 females			per thousand distribution of females willing to accept work												no. of females willing to accept work		
				currently married				others				all						
	currently married	others	all	regular		occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular		occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular		occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	estimated (00)	sample	
				full time	part time			full time	part time			full time	part time					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
lairy	107	73	101	171	694	15	881	40	77	2	119	211	771	17	1000	122534	5657	
oultry	27	18	26	134	675	69	880	45	65	10	120	179	740	79	1000	30843	2001	
other animal husbandry	22	15	21	138	697	42	877	43	70	10	123	181	767	52	1000	25074	1252	
ood processing	10	9	10	196	549	111	857	71	67	5	143	267	617	116	1000	11894	667	
pinning & weaving	22	26	22	110	615	81	806	67	117	10	194	176	732	91	1000	26989	1971	
manufacturing of wood & cane products	5	4	5	160	573	151	884	40	76	1	116	200	649	152	1000	6182	282	
ailoring	83	124	90	126	598	48	772	105	118	6	228	231	716	53	1000	108483	5867	
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	1	202	613	0	815	128	57	0	185	330	670	0	1000	974	62	
others	52	53	52	235	541	55	832	81	79	8	168	317	620	63	1000	63103	3884	
n.r.	1	1	1	21	422	0	837	0	66	0	163	21	489	0	1000	737	26	
all	330	323	329	160	630	46	837	68	89	6	163	228	719	51	1000	396813	21669	
est. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	332112	64702	396813	63617	249985	18062	332112	26865	35504	2258	64702	90482	285489	20320	396813	x	x	
sample no. of females willing to accept work	18058	3611	21669	3977	13015	1048	18058	1615	1824	168	3611	5592	14839	1216	21669	x	x	

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W3): Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all - India																urban	
	number willing to accept work per 1000 females			per thousand distribution of females willing to accept work													no. of females willing to accept work	
	currently married	others	all	currently married			others			all			total (incl. n.r.)	esti- mated (00)	sample			
				regular full time	regular part time	occa- sional	regular full time	regular part time	occa- sional	regular full time	regular part time	occa- sional						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
laundry	23	14	21	250	627	16	892	44	64	0	108	293	691	16	1000	11429	1006	
poultry	7	5	6	154	673	36	872	33	94	1	128	187	767	36	1000	3403	496	
other animal husbandry	5	3	5	124	662	105	891	40	59	11	109	163	721	115	1000	2508	226	
food processing	21	20	20	164	631	47	842	44	107	7	158	207	738	54	1000	10903	819	
spinning & weaving	16	26	18	113	623	27	766	81	141	12	234	195	765	39	1000	9497	1011	
manufacturing of wood & cane products	2	3	2	233	495	46	775	98	115	12	225	331	611	58	1000	1006	107	
tailoring	113	146	118	159	614	28	801	94	101	4	199	253	715	31	1000	63162	4726	
leather goods manufacturing	2	5	3	226	456	12	695	238	67	0	305	464	524	12	1000	1463	113	
others	80	74	79	301	508	40	849	73	76	2	151	374	584	42	1000	41948	3405	
n.r.	0	0	0	437	187	77	904	0	96	0	96	437	283	77	1000	117	19	
total	268	296	273	205	586	33	825	78	93	4	175	284	679	37	1000	145436	11928	
total no. of females (00) willing to accept work	119977	25460	145436	29844	85214	4828	119977	11409	13502	549	25460	41252	98716	5377	145436	x	x	
sample no. of females willing to accept work	9690	2238	11928	2716	6542	417	9690	1071	1088	79	2238	3787	7630	496	11928	x	x	

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W3): Number of females willing to accept work on the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all - India															rural+urban	
	number willing to accept work per 1000 females			per thousand distribution of females willing to accept work												no. of females willing to accept work	
	currently married	others	all	currently married			others			all			esti- mated (00)	sample			
				regular	occa- sional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occa- sional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occa- sional	total (incl. n.r.)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
laundry	81	55	77	178	688	15	882	40	76	2	118	218	765	17	1000	133963	6663
poultry	21	14	20	136	675	66	880	44	68	9	120	180	743	75	1000	34246	2497
other animal husbandry	17	12	16	137	694	47	878	43	69	10	122	180	763	58	1000	27582	1478
food processing	13	12	13	180	588	81	850	58	86	6	150	238	675	86	1000	22797	1486
spinning & weaving	20	26	21	111	617	67	795	71	123	11	205	181	741	78	1000	36485	2982
manufacturing of wood & cane products	4	3	4	170	562	136	868	48	81	2	132	218	643	138	1000	7188	389
tailoring	92	130	99	138	604	40	783	101	111	5	217	239	716	45	1000	171645	10593
leather goods manufacturing	1	2	1	217	519	7	743	194	63	0	257	411	582	7	1000	2438	175
others	61	59	60	261	528	49	839	78	78	6	161	340	606	55	1000	105051	7289
n.r.	0	0	0	78	390	11	847	0	70	0	153	78	460	11	1000	854	45
total	311	315	311	172	618	42	834	71	90	5	166	243	709	47	1000	542250	33597
est. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	452088	90161	542250	93461	335199	22889	452088	38274	49006	2807	90161	131734	384205	25696	542250	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	27748	5849	33597	6693	19557	1465	27748	2686	2912	247	5849	9379	22469	1712	33597	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											rural
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	165	196	182	191	119	184	742	797	830	796	677	793
poultry	23	36	32	27	18	28	636	589	597	604	652	604
other animal husbandry	20	21	51	33	19	32	684	881	585	663	763	669
food processing	5	15	7	10	1	9	364	289	439	719	1000	578
spinning & weaving	32	33	29	18	12	22	533	560	666	709	535	645
manu. wood & cane products	7	9	12	7	9	8	720	513	390	390	590	449
tailoring	187	113	94	44	1	71	448	477	527	535	1000	501
leather goods manufacturing	1	3	4	1	0	2	0	0	369	901	0	420
others	70	61	74	55	15	58	514	564	504	574	720	555
n.r.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	509	487	486	386	195	415	577	641	650	694	677	665
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	12691	18087	19351	63044	2725	115898	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	7323	11587	12578	43765	1845	77099	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	603	913	1037	3334	137	6024	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	351	577	672	2323	101	4024	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											rural
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	67	89	99	80	20	77	637	631	680	724	838	691
poultry	29	25	34	25	5	25	470	564	602	577	603	566
other animal husbandry	19	21	17	18	4	17	490	544	678	581	371	569
food processing	10	13	11	10	2	10	289	375	397	443	210	399
spinning & weaving	37	27	34	18	2	22	416	586	532	584	618	542
manu. wood & cane products	5	7	5	3	2	4	641	560	369	449	586	503
tailoring	177	160	130	60	4	95	371	421	504	522	287	455
leather goods manufacturing	0	0	1	1	0	1	457	599	134	407	0	364
others	66	75	78	39	5	50	209	355	410	379	178	352
n.r.	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	357	212	0	161
total	410	418	408	256	44	302	406	480	540	572	593	518
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	44357	68005	52520	111990	4043	280915	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	17997	32625	28363	64067	2397	145450	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	2113	3636	3061	6612	223	15645	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	868	1759	1571	3667	135	8000	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	85	109	118	110	33	101	675	686	734	758	761	734
poultry	28	27	33	26	7	26	495	570	601	585	620	575
other animal husbandry	19	21	25	22	6	21	528	608	633	614	528	605
food processing	9	13	10	10	2	10	297	357	404	513	301	437
spinning & weaving	36	28	33	18	4	22	436	580	561	617	582	565
manu. wood & cane products	6	8	7	4	3	5	661	550	378	424	588	484
tailoring	179	151	121	56	4	90	386	429	508	525	314	464
leather goods manufacturing	0	1	2	1	0	1	232	240	253	561	0	388
others	66	72	77	44	6	52	269	388	432	446	357	404
n.r.	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	356	113	0	115
total	429	431	427	291	64	329	444	514	570	616	627	561
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	57048	86091	71872	175034	6768	396813	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	25320	44212	40941	107833	4243	222549	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	2716	4549	4098	9946	360	21669	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	1219	2336	2243	5990	236	12024	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											urban
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	61	77	102	94	82	90	954	828	892	816	944	841
poultry	2	2	6	20	14	14	1000	576	578	812	765	796
other animal husbandry	0	4	12	15	47	13	0	1000	1000	549	1000	674
food processing	39	2	11	22	7	19	993	689	985	882	1000	910
spinning & weaving	86	37	49	48	31	50	659	1000	877	763	1000	788
manu. wood & cane products	0	2	11	6	0	6	0	1000	1000	636	0	746
tailoring	287	360	242	179	6	213	551	723	722	769	1000	727
leather goods manufacturing	0	2	25	8	10	9	1000	951	985	899	1000	935
others	149	216	251	197	111	199	798	820	704	849	697	815
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
total	625	702	709	589	308	612	694	782	772	803	865	787
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	1777	2787	2897	11717	334	19512	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	1233	2178	2236	9412	289	15349	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	118	191	223	879	36	1447	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	78	146	184	705	29	1142	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											urban
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	21	22	22	16	4	17	633	649	699	676	899	677
poultry	8	6	7	6	1	6	508	635	582	575	844	582
other animal husbandry	6	2	8	4	2	4	680	318	467	520	831	518
food processing	16	24	29	20	4	21	650	463	541	490	426	503
spinning & weaving	32	23	22	12	3	16	408	535	595	599	914	565
manu. wood & cane products	2	3	2	1	1	2	592	926	321	650	171	626
tailoring	239	197	150	83	8	112	495	574	594	622	572	587
leather goods manufacturing	2	6	3	2	0	2	317	206	530	401	1000	358
others	91	104	118	57	15	71	223	450	519	500	419	471
n.r.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	947	1000	281
total	417	389	360	201	39	251	445	530	566	573	574	549
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	13266	26975	26699	57403	1582	125924	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	5897	14309	15114	32863	909	69092	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	1087	2049	2221	4994	130	10481	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	444	1024	1189	2740	82	5479	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	24	25	26	21	6	21	699	679	738	717	915	718
poultry	8	6	7	7	1	6	520	634	582	619	820	610
other animal husbandry	6	3	8	4	4	5	680	370	510	526	889	544
food processing	18	23	28	20	5	20	712	464	550	517	448	526
spinning & weaving	37	24	23	15	4	18	457	573	626	634	934	602
manu. wood & cane products	1	3	3	2	1	2	592	930	476	647	171	648
tailoring	243	206	154	89	8	118	500	588	604	641	580	602
leather goods manufacturing	2	6	4	2	1	3	330	221	672	530	1000	469
others	95	110	124	66	17	79	297	490	538	568	465	523
n.r.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	944	1000	281
total	434	406	378	226	46	273	474	554	586	612	625	581
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	15043	29762	29595	69120	1916	145436	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	7130	16487	17351	42275	1198	84440	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	1205	2240	2444	5873	166	11928	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	522	1170	1373	3445	111	6621	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work						rural+urban					
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	154	184	174	180	116	174	751	799	833	797	690	795
poultry	21	32	29	26	17	26	640	589	597	621	658	615
other animal husbandry	18	20	47	31	21	30	684	883	595	657	801	669
food processing	9	13	8	11	2	10	655	294	512	755	1000	642
spinning & weaving	37	34	31	21	14	25	563	607	697	723	613	674
manu. wood & cane products	7	8	12	7	9	8	720	526	444	416	590	472
tailoring	197	137	108	59	1	86	463	540	568	612	1000	559
leather goods manufacturing	1	3	6	2	1	2	40	67	618	900	1000	626
others	78	76	91	71	22	72	570	634	555	657	712	628
n.r.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
total	521	507	506	408	203	435	591	659	666	711	698	683
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	14469	20874	22248	74761	3059	135410	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	8556	13765	14815	53177	2134	92448	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	721	1104	1260	4213	173	7471	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	429	723	856	3028	130	5166	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work						rural+urban					
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	56	69	71	55	15	56	637	632	682	719	843	690
poultry	24	20	24	18	4	18	473	570	600	577	619	567
other animal husbandry	16	15	14	13	4	13	507	533	633	574	462	563
food processing	12	16	18	14	2	14	404	415	483	469	332	454
spinning & weaving	36	26	29	16	3	20	415	572	549	588	721	548
manu. wood & cane products	4	6	4	3	1	3	637	606	359	494	525	524
tailoring	191	171	137	69	5	101	406	474	540	569	421	507
leather goods manufacturing	1	2	2	1	0	1	361	265	374	404	1000	360
others	71	83	92	46	8	58	213	391	460	438	317	403
n.r.	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	310	299	140	183
total	412	410	391	234	43	284	415	494	549	572	588	527
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	57623	94980	79219	169394	5625	406840	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	23893	46934	43478	96931	3306	214542	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	3200	5685	5282	11606	353	26126	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	1312	2783	2760	6407	217	13479	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work on the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work						rural+urban					
	number willing to accept specific work per 1000 females						number having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	73	86	89	80	25	77	677	686	734	754	771	732
poultry	23	22	25	19	5	20	497	574	599	589	632	579
other animal husbandry	16	16	20	16	5	16	539	598	617	606	594	600
food processing	11	16	16	14	2	13	437	399	485	515	381	480
spinning & weaving	36	27	30	17	4	21	440	578	577	622	680	575
manu. wood & cane products	5	6	5	3	2	4	656	590	393	463	551	507
tailoring	192	166	132	67	5	99	416	482	544	577	438	515
leather goods manufacturing	1	2	2	1	0	1	283	227	472	543	1000	437
others	72	82	92	51	9	60	277	425	477	499	413	451
n.r.	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	310	168	140	138
total	430	424	411	269	59	311	450	524	574	615	627	566
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	72091	115853	101467	244155	8684	542250	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	32450	60699	58292	150108	5440	306989	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	3921	6789	6542	15819	526	33597	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	1741	3506	3616	9435	347	18645	x	x	x	x	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work										rural		
	per 1000	type of assistance required									no of females willing to accept work		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass- istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facili- ties	easy availabi- lity of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	444	22	778	158	1	13	8	3	18	0	1000	51420	2283
poultry	67	18	730	156	22	24	43	4	4	0	1000	7768	422
other animal husbandry	78	41	674	202	1	16	8	0	58	0	1000	9042	407
food processing	22	3	514	82	44	184	120	13	38	0	1000	2541	132
spinning & weaving	54	45	259	139	110	166	265	1	16	0	1000	6246	507
manu. wood & cane products	19	11	264	58	40	261	300	0	66	0	1000	2187	109
tailoring	171	24	257	108	48	137	396	6	24	0	1000	19849	1213
leather goods manufacturing	4	0	441	178	123	32	81	0	145	0	1000	424	20
others	140	82	209	76	110	85	77	16	344	0	1000	16214	927
n.r.	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	999	1000	208	4
all	1000	32	552	136	34	62	108	5	68	2	1000	115898	6024
estd. no. of females (00)													
willing to accept work	x	3760	63949	15807	3920	7166	12563	585	7938	209	115898	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	x	223	2991	865	203	427	745	40	526	4	6024	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											rural	
	per 1000	type of assistance required									no of females		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass- istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facili- ties	easy availabi- lity of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	total	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	253	25	750	178	4	14	10	5	14	0	1000	71115	3374
poultry	82	34	616	224	7	20	77	8	12	2	1000	23075	1579
other animal husbandry	57	30	622	218	2	7	13	2	102	3	1000	16031	845
food processing	33	14	442	118	23	123	221	7	53	0	1000	9353	535
spinning & weaving	74	77	267	147	86	136	227	2	58	0	1000	20742	1464
manu. wood & cane products	14	39	223	145	114	144	327	0	8	0	1000	3995	173
tailoring	316	29	292	132	46	108	327	5	61	0	1000	88634	4654
leather goods manufacturing	2	0	455	80	24	12	369	9	51	0	1000	550	42
others	167	80	238	79	27	53	138	18	367	0	1000	46889	2957
n.r.	2	46	94	128	67	0	0	0	19	646	1000	530	22
all	1000	40	446	148	30	65	165	7	97	2	1000	280915	15645
estd. no. of females 00)													
willing to accept work	x	11280	125368	41568	8378	18206	46456	1937	27222	501	280915	x	x
sample no. of females													
willing to accept work	x	816	6730	2426	402	1010	2428	116	1694	23	15645	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											rural	
	per 1000	type of assistance required									no of females willing to accept work		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass-istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availabi- lity of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	309	24	761	170	3	13	9	4	16	0	1000	122534	5657
poultry	78	30	645	207	11	21	68	7	10	1	1000	30843	2001
other animal husbandry	63	34	641	212	2	10	11	1	86	2	1000	25074	1252
food processing	30	12	458	110	27	136	200	8	50	0	1000	11894	667
spinning & weaving	68	70	265	145	91	143	236	1	48	0	1000	26989	1971
manu. wood & cane products	16	29	237	114	88	185	318	0	28	0	1000	6182	282
tailoring	273	28	285	127	47	113	340	5	54	0	1000	108483	5867
leather goods manufacturing	2	0	449	123	67	21	243	5	92	0	1000	974	62
others	159	80	230	78	49	62	122	17	361	0	1000	63103	3884
n.r.	2	33	68	92	48	0	0	0	14	746	1000	737	26
all	1000	38	477	145	31	64	149	6	89	2	1000	396813	21669
estd. no. of females (00)													
willing to accept work	x	15040	189317	57375	12298	25372	59019	2522	35160	710	396813	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	x	1039	9721	3291	605	1437	3173	156	2220	27	21669	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India type of work acceptable	per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work									total	urban	
		no ass- istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facili- ties	easy availabi- lity of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.		no of females willing to accept work	
												estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	147	20	744	181	9	15	5	2	25	0	1000	2859	210
poultry	23	13	880	98	0	0	0	4	5	0	1000	446	59
other animal husbandry	21	0	913	35	12	22	0	0	18	0	1000	416	35
food processing	31	217	442	156	0	147	14	8	16	0	1000	605	62
spinning & weaving	81	40	324	250	96	162	115	0	13	0	1000	1587	192
manu. wood & cane products	9	0	510	34	164	169	109	0	14	0	1000	183	18
tailoring	348	53	294	81	222	136	152	5	58	2	1000	6797	422
leather goods manufacturing	14	0	270	148	265	228	89	0	0	0	1000	282	27
others	325	83	243	190	52	103	59	22	248	0	1000	6337	421
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	1
all	1000	59	378	147	109	106	85	9	107	1	1000	19512	1447
estd. no. of females 00)													
willing to accept work	x	1142	7383	2870	2123	2065	1657	180	2080	11	19512	x	x
sample no. of females													
willing to accept work	x	135	552	225	73	166	109	21	163	3	1447	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required									no of females willing to accept work		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass-istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availabi- lity of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	68	36	745	140	7	7	31	16	18	0	1000	8570	796
poultry	23	7	571	274	5	47	39	50	8	0	1000	2958	437
other animal husbandry	17	90	668	194	1	4	4	1	38	2	1000	2092	191
food processing	82	39	372	102	83	210	149	3	42	0	1000	10298	757
spinning & weaving	63	61	297	184	81	94	245	6	31	1	1000	7909	819
manu. wood & cane products	7	39	199	162	197	167	226	0	10	0	1000	823	89
tailoring	448	23	346	144	49	135	254	9	39	0	1000	56365	4304
leather goods manufacturing	9	32	397	257	64	77	167	0	7	0	1000	1181	86
others	283	115	228	102	22	66	125	30	308	3	1000	35611	2984
n.r.	1	0	25	0	96	0	25	0	504	349	1000	117	18
all	1000	55	349	136	43	105	183	16	113	1	1000	125924	10481
estd. no. of females (00)													
willing to accept work	x	6894	43940	17120	5384	13269	22996	1979	14168	174	125924	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	x	681	3629	1431	325	983	1898	161	1341	32	10481	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required									no of females willing to accept work		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass-istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availabi- lity of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	79	32	745	151	8	9	24	12	20	0	1000	11429	1006
poultry	23	8	611	251	4	41	34	44	7	0	1000	3403	496
other animal husbandry	17	75	708	167	3	7	3	1	35	1	1000	2508	226
food processing	75	49	376	105	78	206	142	4	41	0	1000	10903	819
spinning & weaving	65	57	302	195	83	105	223	5	28	1	1000	9497	1011
manu. wood & cane products	7	32	256	139	191	167	205	0	10	0	1000	1006	107
tailoring	434	27	341	137	68	135	243	9	41	1	1000	63162	4726
leather goods manufacturing	10	26	372	236	102	106	152	0	6	0	1000	1463	113
others	288	111	231	115	26	71	115	29	299	2	1000	41948	3405
n.r.	1	0	25	0	96	0	25	0	504	349	1000	117	19
all	1000	55	353	137	52	105	170	15	112	1	1000	145436	11928
estd. no. of females (00)													
willing to accept work	x	8036	51324	19990	7507	15334	24653	2159	16248	185	145436	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	x	816	4181	1656	398	1149	2007	182	1504	35	11928	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work										rural+urban		
	per 1000	no ass-istance	initial finance	working finance	type of assistance required					total	no of females willing to accept work		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable				on easy terms	facili-ties	availabi-lity of raw materials	easy assured market	train- ing		accom-odation	others	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	401	22	776	159	2	13	8	3	18	0	1000	54278	2493
poultry	61	18	738	153	21	23	41	4	4	0	1000	8214	481
other animal husbandry	70	39	684	195	2	16	7	0	56	0	1000	9459	442
food processing	23	44	500	96	36	177	100	12	34	0	1000	3145	194
spinning & weaving	58	44	272	161	107	165	235	0	16	0	1000	7833	699
manu. wood & cane products	18	10	283	56	49	254	285	0	62	0	1000	2370	127
tailoring	197	31	267	101	92	136	334	5	33	0	1000	26646	1635
leather goods manufacturing	5	0	373	166	180	111	84	0	87	0	1000	706	47
others	167	83	219	108	94	90	72	17	317	0	1000	22551	1348
n.r.	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	999	1000	208	5
all	1000	36	527	138	45	68	105	6	74	2	1000	135410	7471
estd. no. of females 00)													
willing to accept work	x	4902	71332	18678	6043	9231	14220	765	10018	220	135410	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	x	358	3543	1090	276	593	854	61	689	7	7471	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											rural+urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required									no of females		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass-istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availabi- lity of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	196	26	749	174	4	13	12	6	14	0	1000	79685	4170
poultry	64	31	611	230	7	23	73	13	11	2	1000	26033	2016
other animal husbandry	45	37	628	215	2	6	12	2	95	3	1000	18123	1036
food processing	48	27	405	110	54	168	183	5	47	0	1000	19652	1292
spinning & weaving	70	73	276	157	85	124	232	3	50	0	1000	28652	2283
manu. wood & cane products	12	39	219	148	128	148	310	0	8	0	1000	4818	262
tailoring	356	27	313	137	48	119	298	6	52	0	1000	144999	8958
leather goods manufacturing	4	22	415	201	51	56	231	3	21	0	1000	1731	128
others	203	95	234	89	25	59	132	23	341	1	1000	82500	5941
n.r.	2	38	82	105	72	0	5	0	107	592	1000	647	40
all	1000	45	416	144	34	77	171	10	102	2	1000	406840	26126
estd. no. of females 00)													
willing to accept work	x	18174	169308	58688	13762	31475	69452	3916	41390	675	406840	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	x	1497	10359	3857	727	1993	4326	277	3035	55	26126	x	x

NSS Report No. 518: Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2004-05

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work on the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											rural+urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required									no of females		
	distribution of females willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass-istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availabi-lity of raw materials	assured market	train-ing	accom-modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	247	24	760	168	3	13	10	5	16	0	1000	133963	6663
poultry	63	28	641	211	10	23	65	11	9	1	1000	34246	2497
other animal husbandry	51	38	647	208	2	10	10	1	82	2	1000	27582	1478
food processing	42	29	418	108	52	170	172	6	45	0	1000	22797	1486
spinning & weaving	67	66	275	158	89	133	233	2	43	0	1000	36485	2982
manu. wood & cane products	13	29	240	118	102	183	302	0	26	0	1000	7188	389
tailoring	317	28	306	131	55	121	304	6	49	0	1000	171645	10593
leather goods manufacturing	4	15	403	190	88	72	189	2	40	0	1000	2438	175
others	194	92	230	93	40	65	119	22	336	1	1000	105051	7289
n.r.	2	29	62	79	55	0	3	0	81	691	1000	854	45
all	1000	43	444	143	37	75	154	9	95	2	1000	542250	33597
estd. no. of females 00)													
willing to accept work	x	23076	240641	77365	19805	40706	83672	4681	51408	895	542250	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	x	1855	13902	4947	1003	2586	5180	338	3724	62	33597	x	x

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

Appendix - B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1 Introduction

1.1 The 61st round (July 2004-June 2005) of NSS was earmarked for survey on 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year. All the sample first-stage units of the district Poonch and Rajouri of Jammu & Kashmir, all rural samples of the district Doda of Jammu & Kashmir, and all rural samples of the district Nicobar of Andaman and Nicobar Islands became casualty and therefore, the district Poonch and Rajouri of Jammu & Kashmir, rural areas of district Doda of Jammu & Kashmir and rural areas of the district Nicobar of Andaman and Nicobar Islands were outside the survey coverage. The survey period was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each and an equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs), as far as possible, were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds.

2 Sample Design

2.1 A stratified multi-stage sampling design for rural as well as urban areas was adopted for selection of the sample units for the 61st round survey. The first-stage units (FSUs) were the census 2001 villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural areas and the NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban areas. The ultimate-stage units (USUs) were the households for both rural and urban areas. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs.

2.2 *Selection of the first-stage units:* The various steps involved before making the selection of the FSUs are discussed at length in the following few paragraphs before we take up the issue of selection of USUs within an FSU.

2.2.1 *Sampling frame for the first-stage units (FSUs):* For rural areas, the list of 2001 census villages constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs for most of the States. For the rural areas of Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards was used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards. For the urban areas, the latest lists of UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs.

2.2.2 *Stratification of the first-stage units:* Within each district of a State/UT, two separate basic strata were formed as follows:

1. rural stratum comprising all the rural areas of the district
2. urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district.

However, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the

district were considered to be forming another basic stratum. As per census 2001, there were 27 towns with population 10 lakhs or more at the all-India level.

2.2.3 *Sub-stratification of the first-stage units in rural areas:* Within a district, if r FSUs were allocated for a rural stratum, a total of $r/2$ sub-strata were formed within that rural stratum. The villages within the stratum were first arranged in ascending order of population as per the frame and then $r/2$ number of sub-strata was formed in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame having a more or less equal population.

2.2.4 *Sub-stratification of the first-stage units in urban areas:* Within a district, if u FSUs were allocated for a urban stratum, a total of $u/2$ sub-strata were formed within that urban stratum. The towns within the stratum, except those with a population 10 lakhs or more, were first arranged in ascending order of population as per the frame and then UFS blocks of each town were arranged by IV unit no. \times block no. in ascending order of the number. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns within the stratum, $u/2$ sub-strata was formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of UFS blocks. For towns with population 10 lakhs or more, the urban blocks were first arranged by IV unit no. \times block no. in ascending order of the number and then $u/2$ sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of UFS blocks.

2.2.5 *Allocation of FSU's among Strata:* At the all-India level, a total number of 12784 FSUs (8124 villages and 4660 urban blocks) were allocated for survey and these were allocated to the different States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators, ensuring more or less uniform work-load. The State/UT-level sample size was then allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per *census 2001* with 1.5 weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that the urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu etc. should not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 8 FSUs has been allocated to each State/UT separately for rural and urban areas. Within each of the rural and urban sectors of a State/UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum level, for both rural and urban strata, were adjusted to a multiple of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4.

2.2.6 *Selection of first-stage units:* From each sub-stratum of the rural stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per population census 2001. From each sub-stratum of the urban stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR). Within each sub-stratum, samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the rural and urban sectors.

2.3 *Selection of ultimate-stage units within an FSU:* The remaining paragraphs of this sub-section outlines the various steps leading to the actual selection of USUs within a FSU.

2.3.1 *Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks:* Large villages/blocks having approximate present population of 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups in the rural areas and sub-blocks in the urban areas as given below:

approximate present population	number of hamlet-groups /
--------------------------------	---------------------------

of the sample village/block	sub-blocks formed
less than 1200	1 @
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
.....and so on	

@ number of hamlet-groups / sub-blocks formed = '1' indicates that the whole FSU was considered for listing.

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala, the large villages were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups as follows:

approximate present population of the sample village	number of hamlet-groups formed
less than 600	1 @
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
.....and so on	

@ number of hamlet-groups formed = '1' indicates that the whole FSU was considered for listing.

Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed by more or less equalising populations. Two hamlet-groups/sub-blocks are selected from a large village/UFS block by SRSWOR. Listing and selection of the households were done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks.

2.3.2 *Sampling frame of households:* All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households.

2.3.3 *Stratification of rural households:* For the employment and unemployment survey of the 61st round, all households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage-strata (SSS). The three second-stage-strata (SSS) formed in the rural areas were:

- SSS 1: relatively affluent households
- SSS 2: from the remaining households, households having principal earning from non- agricultural activity

SSS 3: other households

A household was classified as 'affluent' if (i) the household owned any of the items like motor car/ jeep/tractor/truck/bus/van/colour TV/DVD/VCP/telephone/fridge/ washing machine, etc. or (ii) any of the household members was a professional such as a doctor, an advocate, etc. or (iii) it owned 7 hectares or more cultivable land/3.5 hectares or more irrigated land or (iv) it owned at least 10 heads of cattle or buffaloes.

2.3.4 *Stratification of urban households:* The three second-stage-strata (SSS) formed in the urban areas were:

SSS 1: households with $MPCE > A$

SSS 2: households with $MPCE$ such that $B = MPCE = A$

SSS 3: households with $MPCE < B$

The two cut-off points 'A' and 'B' were determined at NSS Region level in such a way that top 10% of households had MPCE more than 'A' and bottom 30% had MPCE less than 'B'.

2.3.5 *Selection of households:* For the employment and un-employment survey, a total of 10 households were selected from each sample village/block. In both rural and urban areas, in case no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done in the village/block, 2, 4 and 4 households were selected from the second-stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3, respectively. In case hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed in the village/block, 1, 2 and 2 households were selected respectively from the second-stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3 of each of the hamlet-groups/sub-blocks. The sample households from each of the second-stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

2.4 The number of village/blocks allotted for survey in the NSS 61st round along with the number of village/blocks actually surveyed and the number of persons enumerated in respect of employment and un-employment survey are given for different states and union territories in Table 1 at the end of Appendix B.

3 Estimation Procedure

Procedures for obtaining estimates of aggregates, ratios and their RSEs is briefly indicated below:

3.1 Notation:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward) / block]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb (j = 1, 2 or 3)

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/ hg/sb

D = total number of hg's/sb's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward) / block

$D^* = 1$ if $D = 1$

$= D / 2$ for FSUs with $D > 1$

N = total number of FSUs in any urban sub-stratum

Z = total size of a rural sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a rural sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample village / block surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a village/block/hamlet-group/sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a village/block/hamlet-group/sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimates of population totals X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above notation,

y_{smidjk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second-stage stratum of the d-th hg/sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of the s-th stratum;

For ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in the following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.2 Estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample (m) and stratum (s):

3.2.1 Estimate for a sub-stratum in rural areas:

Estimate for j-th second-stage stratum,

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} D_i^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate for sub-stratum (t),

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.2.2 Estimate for a sub-stratum in urban areas:

Estimate for j-th second-stage stratum,

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} D_i^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate for sub-stratum (t),

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.2.3 Estimate for a stratum of a sub-sample (m):

Estimate for stratum s,

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_t \hat{Y}_{st}$$

3.3 Overall estimate for aggregates: Overall estimate for aggregate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

3.4 Overall estimate of aggregate at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level was obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

3.5 Estimates of Ratios: Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimate of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) is obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}.$$

3.6 Estimates of Error: The estimated variances of the above estimates is as follows:

3.6.1 For aggregate \hat{Y} :

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$$

where $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ are as given below.

3.6.1.1. For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage:

$$V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_s) = \left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left(\frac{Z_{sti}\hat{Y}_{sti}}{Z_{sti}} - \hat{Y}_{st} \right)^2 \right],$$

where $\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j Y_{stij}$,

$$\hat{Y}_{stij} = D_{sti}^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

3.6.1.2 For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage:

$$V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2,$$

where \hat{Y}_{st1} and \hat{Y}_{st2} are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2, respectively, for stratum s and sub-stratum t.

3.6.2 For ratio \hat{R} :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{(\hat{X})^2} \left[\sum_s M\hat{S}_s(\hat{R}) + \sum_{s'} M\hat{S}_{s'}(\hat{R}) \right]$$

where (i) s, s' indicate, respectively, the strata with PPSWR and SRSWOR selection at first stage,

$$(ii) M\hat{S}_s(\hat{R}) = \sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left[\frac{Z_{sti}}{z_{sti}} (\hat{Y}_{sti} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{sti}) - (\hat{Y}_{st} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{stij} , \quad \hat{X}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{stij} ,$$

$$\hat{Y}_{stij} = D_{sti}^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right],$$

$$\hat{X}_{stij} = D_{sti}^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} x_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} x_{i2jk} \right]$$

$$(iii) M\hat{S}_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} \left[(\hat{Y}_{s't1} - \hat{Y}_{s't2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{s't1} - \hat{X}_{s't2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{s't1} - \hat{Y}_{s't2})(\hat{X}_{s't1} - \hat{X}_{s't2}) \right]$$

where $\hat{Y}_{s't1}$ and $\hat{Y}_{s't2}$ are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum s' and sub-stratum t.

3.7 Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{Var(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

Table 1: Number of villages/ blocks allotted, number of villages/ blocks surveyed and number of persons enumerated in different States and Union Territories

state/ut.	villages / blocks				persons enumerated	
	allotted		surveyed		rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	556	308	556	307	22591	11719
Arunachal Pradesh	156	60	156	60	7409	2143
Assam	340	92	335	90	17182	3836
Bihar	436	140	436	140	23591	7253
Chhattisgarh	200	80	200	80	10643	3674
Delhi	8	120	8	120	246	4586
Goa	16	24	16	24	677	1005
Gujarat	232	200	232	200	11552	9040
Haryana	168	104	168	104	9250	4934
Himachal Pradesh	216	40	216	40	10263	1433
Jammu & Kashmir	288	144	190	89	10772	4284
Jharkhand	240	104	239	104	12454	5046
Karnataka	288	224	288	224	13665	9531
Kerala	368	196	368	196	14319	8709
Madhya Pradesh	384	208	384	208	21120	10632
Maharashtra	504	504	504	504	24276	22621
Manipur	220	100	220	100	10969	4995
Meghalaya	116	44	116	44	5664	2001
Mizoram	80	112	80	112	4001	5340
Nagaland	96	32	96	32	4847	1550
Orissa	384	120	384	120	18755	5391
Punjab	244	188	244	188	13184	8805
Rajasthan	356	164	356	164	19887	8144
Sikkim	92	20	92	20	4036	657
Tamil Nadu	416	416	416	416	16028	15487
Tripura	176	56	176	56	8078	2136
Uttaranchal	148	76	148	76	7334	3447
Uttar Pradesh	792	336	792	336	47330	18167
West Bengal	500	292	500	292	24282	12106
A & N Islands	52	36	28	36	1174	1418
Chandigarh	8	32	8	32	394	1087
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16	8	16	8	720	331
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	342	331
Lakshadweep	8	16	7	16	351	798
Pondicherry	16	56	16	56	639	2171
all -India	8128	4660	7999	4602	398025	204808

Appendix C

Facsimile of Schedule 10 Employment and Unemployment

Appendix C

RURAL	*
URBAN	

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTY-FIRST ROUND: JULY 2004 – JUNE 2005
SCHEDULE 10: EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

CENTRAL	*
STATE	

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward /inv. unit /block:
3. tehsil/town:*	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6	1		12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	1	0	0	13.	sample hg/sb number (1/2)	
4.	sample (<i>central-1, state-2</i>)				14.	second-stage stratum number	
5.	sector (<i>rural-1, urban-2</i>)				15.	sample household number	
6.	state-region				16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
7.	district				17.	response code	
8.	stratum				18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round						

Codes for Block 1

item 17: response code:

informant: *co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.*

item 18: survey code: household surveyed: *original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.*

item 19: reason for substitution of original household:

informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.

* tick mark (√) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation												
srl. no.	Item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent				
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)				
1.	i) name (block letters)											
	ii) code											
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/ inspection											
	(ii) receipt											
	(iii) scrutiny											
	(iv) despatch											
3.	number of additional sheets attached											
4.	total time taken to canvass	Schedule 10										
5.	(in minutes)	block 9 of Schedule 10										
6.	signature											

[10] remarks by investigator

--

[11] comments by supervisory officer(s)

--

[3] household characteristics										
1.	household size					6.	social group (code)			
2.	principal industry (NIC-1998)	description:				7.	land owned as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)			
		code (5-digit)				8.	land possessed as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)			
3.	principal occupation (NCO-1968)	description:				9.	land cultivated (including orchard and plantation) during July 2003 – June 2004 (0.000 hectares)			
		code (3-digit)				10.	number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during last 365 days	male		
4.	household type (code)					11.		female		
5.	religion (code)					12.	monthly household consumer expenditure (Rs) (to be copied from item 40 of block 9)			

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare=10, 000 sq. metre

Codes for Block 3

item 4: **household type:**

for rural areas: self-employed in non-agriculture -1, agricultural labour -2, other labour -3, self-employed in agriculture -4, others -9.

for urban areas: self-employed -1, regular wage/salary earning -2, casual labour -3, others -9.

item 5: **religion:** Hinduism -1, Islam -2, Christianity -3, Sikhism -4, Jainism -5, Buddhism -6, Zoroastrianism -7, others -9.

item 6: **social group:** scheduled tribe -1, scheduled caste -2, other backward class -3, others -9.

[3.1] indebtedness of rural labour household as on the date of survey (i.e., for households with code 1 in item 5, block 1 along with code 2 or 3 in item 4, block 3)				
srl. no. of loan	nature of loan (code)	source (code)	purpose (code)	amount outstanding including interest as on the date of survey (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
total				

Codes for Block 3.1

col. (2): **nature of loan:** hereditary loan -1, loan contracted in cash -2, loan contracted in kind -3, loan contracted partly in cash and partly in kind -4.

col. (3): **source:** government -1, co-operative society -2, bank -3, employer/ landlord -4, agricultural/professional money lender -5, shopkeeper/trader -6, relatives/friends -7, others -9.

col. (4): **purpose:** household consumption: medical expenses -1, educational expenses -2, legal expenses -3, other expenses -4; marriage and other ceremonial expenses -5, purchase of land/ construction of building -6, productive purpose -7, repayment of debt -8, others -9.

Codes for Block 4**col. (3): relation to head:**

self -1, spouse of head -2, married child -3, spouse of married child -4, unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/ mother/ father-in-law/ mother-in-law -7, brother/ sister/ brother-in-law/ sister-in-law/ other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9.

col. (6): marital status:

never married -1, currently married -2, widowed -3, divorced/separated -4.

col. (7): educational level - general:

not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13.

col. (8): educational level - technical:

no technical education -01,
technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02,
diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07;
diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08,
engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

col. (9): status of current attendance:

currently not attending:
never attended: school too far -01, to support household income -02, education not considered necessary -03, to attend domestic chores -04, others -05;
ever attended but currently not attending: school too far -11, to support household income -12, education not considered necessary -13, to attend domestic chores -14, others -15;
currently attending in: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kinder garten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary and higher secondary -26, graduate & above in: agriculture -27, engineering/ technology -28, medicine -29, other subjects -30; diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -31, engineering/ technology -32, medicine -33, crafts -34, other subjects -35; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -36, engineering/ technology -37, medicine -38, crafts -39, other subjects -40.

col. (10): type of institution: government -1, local body -2, private aided -3, private unaided -4, not known -5.

col. (12): whether receiving/received any vocational training:

yes: receiving formal vocational training -1; received vocational training: formal -2, non-formal: hereditary -3, others -4; did not receive any vocational training -5.

col. (13): field of training:

mechanical engineering trades -01, electrical and electronic engineering trades -02, computer trades -03, civil engineering and building construction related works -04, chemical engineering trades -05, leather related work -06, textile related work -07, catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work -08, artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work -09, creative arts/ artists -10, agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work -11, non-crop based agricultural and other related activities -12, health and paramedical services related work -13, office and business related work -14, driving and motor mechanic work -15, beautician, hairdressing & related work -16, work related to tour operators/ travel managers -17, photography and related work -18, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche -19, journalism, mass communication and media related work -20, printing technology related work -21, other -99.

col. (15): source from where degree/diploma/certificate received/to be received:

Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs)/Industrial Training centers (ITCs) -01, School offering vocational courses (Secondary, Higher Secondary level) -02, UGC (first degree level) -03, Polytechnics -04, Community Polytechniques/ Jansiksha Sanstha -05, National Open School -06, Hotel Management Institutes -07, Food craft & Catering Institutes -08, Small Industries Service Institutes/District Industries Centres/Tool Room Centres -09, Fashion Technology Institutes -10, Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes -11, Nursing Institutes -12, Rehabilitation/ Physiotherapy /Ophthalmic and Dental Institutes -13, Institutes giving Diploma in Pharmacy -14, Hospital and Medical Training Institutes -15, Nursery Teachers' Training Institutes -16, Institutes offering training for Agricultural Extension -17, Training provided by Carpet Weaving Centers -18, Handloom/ Handicraft Design Training Centers/ KVIC -19, Recognised Motor Driving Schools -20, Institute for Secretariat Practices -21, Recognised Beautician Schools -22, Institutes run by Companies/ Corporations -23, Institutes for Journalism and Mass Communication -24, other institutes -99.

col. (16): whether a beneficiary of the scheme during last 365 days:

yes: annapurna -1, ICDS -2, midday meal -3, food for work -4; no -5.

Codes for Block 5.1

col. (3): **status:**

worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.

col. (5): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC -98.

col. (6): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO -68.

col. (8): **location of workplace:**

no fixed workplace -10, workplace in rural areas and located in: own dwelling -11, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside own dwelling -12, employer's dwelling -13, employer's enterprise/ unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -14, street with fixed location -15, street without fixed location -16, construction site -17, others -19; workplace in urban areas and located in: own dwelling -21, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside own dwelling -22, employer's dwelling -23, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -24, street with fixed location -25, street without fixed location -26, construction site -27, others -29.

col. (9): **enterprise type:**

proprietary: male -1, female -2; partnership: with members from same hh. -3, with members from different hh. -4; Government/public sector -5, Public/Private limited company -6, Co-operative societies/trust/other non profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.

col. (11): **number of workers in the enterprise:** less than 6 -1, 6 to 9 -2, 10 & above but less than 20 -3, 20 & above -4, not known -9.

col. (12): **type of job contract:** no written job contract -1; written job contract: for 1 year or less -2, more than 1 year to 3 years -3, more than 3 years -4.

col. (14): **availability of social security benefits:**

eligible for: only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/ pension and gratuity -4, only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8.

col. (15): **method of payment:** regular monthly salary -1, regular weekly payment -2, daily payment -3, piece rate payment -4, others -5.

col. (16): **period of seeking/available for work during last 365 days:** sought/available for: less than 1 month -1, 1 to 2 months -2, 3 to 6 months -3, 7 to 9 months -4, 10 to 12 months -5; did not seek/ not available -6.

col. (17): **seeking or available or suitable for the type of occupation:**

3-digit code as per NCO-68.

col. (18): **whether participated voluntarily without remuneration in production of goods and services:** yes: production of goods in: philanthropic organization/ institution -1, others -2; production of services in: philanthropic organization/ institution -3, others -4; no -5.

col. (19): **industry group:** 3-digit industry group code as per NIC-98.

Codes for Block 5.2

col. (3): **status:** codes as in col. 3, block 5.1. (**only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here**).

col. (5): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-98.

col. (6): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-68.

col. (7): **location of workplace:** codes as in col. 8, block 5.1.

col. (8): **enterprise type:** codes as in col. 9, block 5.1.

col. (10): **number of workers in the enterprise:** codes as in col. 11, block 5.1.

col. (11): **type of job contract:** codes as in col. 12, block 5.1.

col. (13): **availability of social security benefits:** codes as in col. 14, block 5.1.

col. (14): **method of payment:** codes as in col. 15, block 5.1.

[5.2] usual subsidiary economic activity particulars of household members (i.e., those with code 1 in col. 7, bl. 5.1)													
srl. no. as in col. 1, bl.5.1	age (ye- ars) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1	usual subsidiary economic activity				for persons with industry groups 012, 014, 015 and divisions 02 -99 in col. 5							
		sta- tus (co- de)	industry-occupation			location of workplace (code)	enterprise type (code)	whether the enterprise uses electricity for its production (yes-1, no-2, not known -9)	number of workers in the enterprise (code)	for codes 31, 41 & 51 in col. 3			
			description	industry (5-digit NIC-98 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)					type of job contract (code)	whether eligible for paid leave (yes -1, no -2)	availability of social security benefits (code)	method of payment (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)

[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on																						
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars																number of days with nominal work	current weekly activity particulars		whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	for codes 31, 41, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)			mode of payment (code)		status (code)	for codes 11-72 in col. 20		
				industry division (2-digit NIC-98 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 th day	6 th day	5 th day	4 th day	3 rd day	2 nd day	1 st day		cash	kind	total				industry (5-digit NIC-98 code)		occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									

Codes for Block 5.3

col. (4) and (20): **status:** codes 11, 12, 21, 31, 41, 51 and 91-95, 97 of col. (3), block-5.1 and also the following codes: had work in h.h. enterprise but did not work due to: *sickness -61, other reasons -62*; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: *sickness -71, other reasons -72*; *sought work -81, did not seek but was available for work -82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) -98.*

col. (5): **industry division:** 2- digit division codes as per NIC-98.

col. (6): **operation (for rural areas only):** manual work in cultivation: *ploughing -01, sowing -02, transplanting -03, weeding -04, harvesting -05, other cultivation activities -06*; manual work in other agricultural activities: *forestry -07, plantation -08, animal husbandry -10, fisheries -11, other agricultural activities -12*; manual work in non-agricultural activities -13, non-manual work in: *cultivation -14, activities other than cultivation -15.*

col. (18): **mode of payment:** **piece rate in cash:** *daily -01, weekly -02, fortnightly -03, monthly -04, other -05*;
piece rate in kind: *daily -06, weekly -07, fortnightly -08, monthly -09, other -10*;
piece rate in both cash and kind: *daily -11, weekly -12, fortnightly -13, monthly -14, other -15*;
other (non-piece) rate in cash: *daily -16, weekly -17, fortnightly -18, monthly -19, other -20*;
other (non-piece) rate in kind: *daily -21, weekly -22, fortnightly -23, monthly -24, other -25*;
other (non-piece) rate in both cash and kind: *daily -26, weekly -27, fortnightly -28, monthly -29, other -30.*

col. (21): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-98.

col. (22): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-68.

[6] follow-up questions for persons unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (i.e., code 1 in col. 23 of bl. 5.3)									
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.3	age (yrs.) as in col. 2, bl. 5.3	duration of present spell of unemployment (code)	whether ever employed (yes-1, no-2)	for code 1 in col. 4, particulars of last employment					
				duration (code)	status (code)	industry (2-digit NIC-98 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)	reason for break in employment (code)	for code 2 in col.9, reason for quitting job (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Codes for Block 6

col. (3): **duration of present spell of unemployment:** *only 1 week -1, more than 1 week to 2 weeks -2, more than 2 weeks to 1 month -3, more than 1 month to 2 months -4, more than 2 months to 3 months -5, more than 3 months to 6 months -6, more than 6 months to 12 months -7, more than 12 months -8.*

col. (5): **duration of last employment:** *only 1 month -1, more than 1 month to 2 months -2, more than 2 months to 3 months -3, more than 3 months to 6 months -4, more than 6 months to 12 months -5, more than 12 months -6.*

col. (6): **status:** code structure same as in col. (3), block 5.1 (**only codes 11-51 are applicable**).

col. (9): **reason for break in employment:** *loss of earlier job -1, quit earlier job -2, lay-off without pay -3, unit has closed down -4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed persons) -5, lack of work in the area (for casual labour) -6, others -9.*

col.(10): **reason for quitting job:** *work was not remunerative enough -1, unpleasant environment -2, employer harsh -3, health hazard -4, to avail benefits of voluntary retirement -5, others -9.*

[7.1] follow-up questions on availability for work to persons working in the usual principal or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		whether engaged mostly in full time or part time work during last 365 days (full time -1, part time -2)	whether worked more or less regularly during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2)	approximate no. of months without work (months)	if entry ³ 1 in col. 7, whether sought / available for work during those months (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 8, whether made any efforts to get work (code)	for codes 11, 12, 21 in col. 3/ col. 4		whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 12, reason (code)	whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 14, reason (code)
		principal (as in col. 3, bl.5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl.5.2)						do you regard the current earning from self-employment as remunerative? (yes -1, no -2)	what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative? (code)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Codes for Block 7.1

col. (8): *whether sought/ available for work during those months*: yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (9): *whether made any efforts to get work*: yes: registered in employment exchange -1, other efforts -2; no effort -3.

col. (11): *what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative*: less than or equal to Rs.1000 -1, Rs 1001 to Rs. 1500 -2, Rs, 1501 to Rs. 2000 -3, Rs 2001 to Rs. 2500 -4, Rs. 2501 to Rs, 3000 -5, more than Rs. 3000 -6.

col. (12): *whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work*: yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (13): *reason for seeking/available for additional work*: to supplement income -1, not enough work -2, both -3, others -9.

col. (14): *whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work*: yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (15): *reason for seeking/available for alternative work*: present work not remunerative enough -1, no job satisfaction -2, lack of job security -3, workplace too far -4, wants wage/salary job -5, others -9.

[7.2] follow-up questions on change of nature of work and/or establishment to persons working in the usual principal status or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		is there any union/association in your activity? (yes -1, no -2, not known -9)	for 1 in col. 5, whether a member of union/association (yes-1, no-2)	nature of employment (permanent-1, temporary-2)	for codes 11-51 in col. 3, during last 2 years, whether changed						for 1 in col. 10 or 12, reason for last change (code)	
		principal (as in col. 3, bl. 5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl. 5.2)				work activity status (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 8, last activity status (code)	industry (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 10, last industry (code)	occupation (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 12, last occupation (code)		establishment (yes-1, no-2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Codes for Block 7.2

col. (9): **last activity status**: code structure same as in col. 3, bl. 5.1 (only codes 11 -51 are applicable).

col. (11): **last industry**: 2-digit codes as per NIC-98.

col. (13): **last occupation**: 2-digit codes as per NCO-68.

col. (15): **reason for last change**: loss of earlier job due to: *retrenchment/lay-off -1, closure of unit -2; for better income/remuneration -3, no job satisfaction -4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed) -5, lack of job security -6, work place too far -7, promotion/ transfer -8, others -9.*

[8] follow-up questions for persons with usual principal activity status code 92 or 93 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1						
1.	srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5.1					
2.	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1					
3.	were you required to spend most of your time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days? (yes-1, no-2)					
4.	<i>if code 1 in item 3</i> , reason thereof (no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and/or religious constraints -3, others -9)					
5.	<i>if code 2 in item 3</i> , reason for still pursuing domestic duties (non-availability of work-1, by preference-2, others-9)					
<u>for items 6 to 19</u> along with your domestic duties did you more or less regularly carry out during the last 365 days:						
6.	maintenance of kitchen gardens, orchards, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)					
7.	work in household poultry, dairy, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)					
8.	free collection of fish, small game, wild fruits, vegetables, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)					
9.	free collection of firewood, cow-dung, cattle feed, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)					
10.	husking of paddy for household consumption? (code)					
11.	grinding of foodgrains for household consumption? (code)					
12.	preparation of gur for household consumption? (code)					
13.	preservation of meat and fish for household consumption? (code)					
14.	making baskets and mats for household use? (code)					
15.	preparation of cow-dung cake for use as fuel in the household? (yes-1, no-2)					
16.	sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use? (yes-1, no-2)					
17.	tutoring of own children or others' children free of charge? (yes-1, no-2)					
18.	bringing water from outside the household premises? (yes-1, no-2)					
<i>for rural areas only</i>						
	19. bringing water from outside the village? (yes-1, no-2)					
	20. <i>if 1 in item 19</i> , distance in kilometres					
21.	in spite of your pre-occupation in domestic duties, are you willing to accept work if work is made available at your household? (yes-1, no-2)					
<i>if code 1 in item 21</i>	22. the nature of work acceptable (regular full time-1, regular part-time-2, occasional full time-3, occasional part-time-4)					
	23. type of work acceptable (code)					
	24. do you have any skill/experience to undertake that work? (yes-1, no-2)					
	25. what assistance do you require to undertake that work? (code)					

Codes for Block 8

items 10-14: yes: commodities produced in own farm/free collection -1, commodities acquired otherwise -2; no -3.

item 23: **type of work acceptable:** dairy -1, poultry -2, other animal husbandry -3, food processing -4, spinning and weaving -5, manufacturing wood and cane products -6, tailoring -7, leather goods manufacturing -8, others -9.

item 25: **what assistance do you require to undertake that work:** no assistance -1; yes: initial finance on easy terms -2, working finance facilities -3, easy availability of raw materials -4, assured market -5, training -6, accommodation -7, others -9.

Schedule 10

[9] household consumer expenditure			
srl. no.	item group	value of consumption (Rs) during	
		last 30 days	last 365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	cereals & cereal products (includes muri, chira, maida, suji, noodles, bread (bakery), barley, cereal substitutes, etc.)		
2.	pulses & pulse products (includes soyabean, gram products, besan, sattu, etc.)		
3.	milk		
4.	milk products (includes milk condensed/powder, baby food, ghee, butter, ice-cream, etc.)		
5.	edible oil and vanaspati		
6.	vegetables (including garlic, ginger)		
7.	fruits & nuts (includes mango, banana, coconut, dates, kishmish, monacca, other dry fruits, etc.)		
8.	egg, fish & meat		
9.	sugar (includes gur, candy (misri), honey, etc.)		
10.	salt & spices (includes dry chillies, curry powder, oilseeds, etc.)		
11.	other food items (includes beverages such as tea, coffee, fruit juice and processed food such as biscuits, cake, pickles, sauce, cooked meals, etc.)		
12.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants		
13.	fuel & light		
14.	entertainment (includes cinema, picnic, sports, club fees, video cassettes, cable charges, etc.)		
15.	personal care and effects (includes spectacles, torch, umbrella, lighter, etc.)		
16.	toilet articles (includes toothpaste, hair oil, shaving blades, etc.)		
17.	sundry articles (includes electric bulb, tubelight, glassware, bucket, washing soap, agarbati, insecticide, etc.)		
18.	consumer services excluding conveyance (includes domestic servant, tailoring, grinding charges, telephone, legal expenses, pet animals, etc.)		
19.	conveyance (includes porter charges, diesel, petrol, school bus/van, etc.)		
20.	rent/ house rent		
21.	consumer taxes and cesses (includes water charges, etc.)		
22.	medical expenses (non-institutional)		
23.	sub-total (items 1 to 22)		
24.	medical (institutional)		
25.	tuition fees & other fees (includes private tutor, school/college fees, etc.)		
26.	school books & other educational articles (includes newspaper, library charges, stationery, internet charges, etc.)		
27.	clothing and bedding		
28.	footwear		
	durable goods		
29.	furniture and fixtures (includes bedstead, almirah, suitcase, carpet, paintings, etc.)		
30.	crockery & utensils (includes stainless steel utensils, casseroles, thermos, etc.)		
31.	cooking and household appliances (includes electric fan, air conditioners, sewing machine, washing machine, pressure cooker, refrigerator, heater, toaster, etc.)		
32.	goods for recreation (includes TV, radio, tape recorder, musical instruments, etc.)		
33.	jewellery & ornaments		
34.	personal transport equipment (includes bicycle, scooter, car, tyres & tubes, etc.)		
35.	therapeutic appliances (includes glass eye, hearing aids, orthopaedic equipment, etc.)		
36.	other personal goods (includes clock, watch, PC, telephone set, mobile handset, etc.)		
37.	repair and maintenance (of residential buildings, bathroom equipment, etc.)		
38.	sub-total (items 24 to 37)		
39.	average monthly expenditure for items 24 to 37 [$item\ 38 \times (30 \div 365)$]		
40.	monthly household consumer expenditure (item 23 + item 39)		

